

# NatWest Group H1 2021 Pillar 3 Supplement

Contents and forward-looking statements	Page
Forward-looking statements	3
Presentation of information	3
NatWest Group – Key points	4
Capital, liquidity and funding	
KM1: BCBS 2 & EBA IFRS 9-FL: Key metrics – NatWest Group	5
IFRS 9-FL: EBA Key metrics - large subsidiaries	6
CC1: Composition of regulatory capital – NatWest Group and large subsidiaries	9
CC2: Reconciliation of regulatory capital to balance sheet	<u>15</u>
OV1: CAP: RWAs and MCR summary – NatWest Group and large subsidiaries	<u>16</u>
CR8: IRB and STD: Credit risk RWAs and MCR flow statement	17
CCR7: CCR: IMM and Non-IMM: Counterparty credit risk RWAs and MCR flow statement	17
MR2_B: MR IMA and STD: Market risk RWAs and MCR flow statement	<u>18</u>
LRSum: Summary comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure	<u>19</u>
LRCom: Leverage ratio common disclosure template	<u>19</u>
LRSpl: Split-up of on balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs and exempted exposures)	20
LIQ1: Liquidity coverage ratio	21
KM2: Key metrics – TLAC requirements	22
Credit risk	
CR1: IRB and STD: RWA density by NatWest Group sector cluster	23
CR2: IRB and STD: EAD, RWAs and MCR by CRR exposure class: - NatWest Group and large subsidiaries	<u>25</u>
CR1_A: IRB & STD: Credit risk exposures by exposure class - Defaulted and non-defaulted split	29
Template 1: Credit quality of forborne exposures	31
Template 3: Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days	32
Template 4: Performing and non-performing exposures and related provisions.	34
COVID-19 - Template 1: Information on loans and advances subject to legislative and non-legislative moratoria	36
COVID-19 - Template 2: Breakdown of loans and advances subject to legislative and non-legislative moratoria by	
residual maturity of moratoria	37
COVID-19 - Template 3: Information on newly originated loans and advances provided under newly applicable public	
Guarantee schemes introduced in response to COVID-19 crisis	38
CR2_A: Changes in the stock of general and specific credit risk adjustments	39
CR2_B: Changes in the stock of defaulted and impaired loans and debt securities	39
CR3: IRB: Credit risk mitigation techniques by exposure class	40
CR7: IRB: Effect on the RWAs of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques	42
CR6_a: IRB: Exposures by exposure class and PD range - Retail	43
CR6_b: IRB: Exposures by exposure class and PD range - Wholesale	47
CR6_c: IRB: Geographical split of PD and LGD	51
CR10: IRB: Specialised lending and equities	52
CR4: STD: Exposures and CRM effects	53
CR5: STD: Credit risk exposure class and risk-weights	54
Counterparty credit risk	
CCR1: CCR: Analysis of exposure by EAD calculation approach	<u>55</u>
CCR4: CCR IRB: Exposures by portfolio and PD scale	<u>56</u>
CCR3: CCR STD: Exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk-weight	60
CCR2: CCR: Credit valuation adjustment capital charge	60
CCR5_A: Impact of netting and collateral held on exposure values	61
CCR6: CCR: Credit derivatives CCR8: CCR: Exposures (EAD post CRM) to central counterparties	61
Market risk	62
MR1: MR IMA and STD: RWAs and MCR – NatWest Group and large subsidiaries	63
MR2 A: MR IMA: RWAs and MCR	64
MR3: MR IMA: IMA values for trading portfolios – NatWest Group and large subsidiaries	64
MR4: 1-day 99% regulatory VaR vs. Actual and Hypo P&L	65
Securitisation	05
SEC 1: Securitisation exposures in the banking book	66
SEC 2: Securitisation exposures in the trading book	67
SEC 3: Securitisation exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements – bank acting as	
originator or sponsor	68
SEC 4: Securitisation exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements – bank acting as investor	69

#### Forward-looking statements

This document contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, such as statements that include, without limitation, the words 'expect', 'estimate', 'project', 'anticipate', 'commit', 'believe', 'should', 'intend', 'will', 'plan', 'could', 'probability', 'risk', 'Value-at-Risk (VaR)', 'target', 'goal', 'objective', 'may', 'endeavour', 'outlook', 'optimistic', 'prospects' and similar expressions or variations on these expressions. These statements concern or may affect future matters, such as NatWest Group's future economic results, business plans and strategies. In particular, this document may include forward-looking statements relating to NatWest Group plc in respect of, but not limited to: the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, its regulatory capital position and related requirements, its financial position, profitability and financial performance (including financial, capital, cost savings and operational targets), the implementation of its Purpose-led strategy and the refocusing of its NatWest Markets franchise, its ESG and climate-related targets, its access to adequate sources of liquidity and funding, increasing competition from new incumbents and disruptive technologies, its exposure to third party risks, its ongoing compliance with the UK ring-fencing regime and ensuring operational continuity in resolution, its impairment losses and credit exposures under certain specified scenarios, substantial regulation and oversight, ongoing legal, regulatory and governmental actions and investigations, the transition of LIBOR and IBOR rates to alternative risk free rates and NatWest Group's exposure to economic and political risks (including with respect to terms surrounding Brexit and climate change), operational risk, conduct risk, cyber and IT risk, key person risk and credit rating risk. Forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties that might cause actual results and performance to differ materially from any expected future results or performance expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause or contribute to differences in current expectations include, but are not limited to, the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, future acquisitions, the outcome of legal, regulatory and governmental actions and investigations, the level and extent of future impairments and write-downs (including with respect to goodwill), legislative, political, fiscal and regulatory developments, accounting standards, competitive conditions, technological developments, interest and exchange rate fluctuations, general economic and political conditions and the impact of climate-related risks and the transitioning to a low-carbon economy. These and other factors, risks and uncertainties that may impact any forward-looking statement or NatWest Group plc's actual results are discussed in NatWest Group plc's UK 2020 Annual Report and Accounts (ARA). NatWest Group plc's Interim Results for H1 2021 and NatWest Group plc's filings with the US Securities and Exchange Commission, including, but not limited to, NatWest Group plc's most recent Annual Report on Form 20-F and Reports on Form 6-K. The forward-looking statements contained in this document speak only as of the date of this document and NatWest Group plc does not assume or undertake any obligation or responsibility to update any of the forward-looking statements contained in this document, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except to the extent legally required.

#### Presentation of information

- The main risks of NatWest Group plc and its subsidiaries are described in the Risk and Capital Management and the Risk Factors sections
  of the NatWest Group plc 2020 Annual Report and Accounts (ARA) and in the 2020 Pillar 3 Report. Refer to the glossary for definitions of
  terms available on natwestgroup.com.
- The disclosures complement those in NatWest Group's H1 2021 Interim Results: Risk and Capital Management.
- For the basis of preparation and disclosure framework, refer to NatWest Group's 2020 Pillar 3 Report.
- The Brexit transition period ran until 31 December 2020; therefore, as of that date, UK entities ceased to be subject to EU rules. As of the date of this report, NatWest Group is regulated under the UK Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR) and associated onshored binding technical standards which were created by the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 and a number of amending statutory instruments.
- Large subsidiary disclosures that are non-UK entities are presented in accordance with regulatory requirements applicable in the countries
  in which they are incorporated, whilst the consolidated view is calculated under the UK Capital Requirements Regulation (CRR) as
  described above.
- The Pillar 3 disclosures made by NatWest Group are designed to comply with the CRR. Based on the criteria set out in the CRR, NatWest Group primarily defines its large subsidiaries as those designated as an O-SII by the national competent authority or with a value of total assets equal to or greater than €30 billion. At 30 June 2021, its large subsidiaries were:
  - O NatWest Holdings Group (NWH Group)
  - O National Westminster Bank Plc (NWB Plc)
  - O Royal Bank of Scotland plc (RBS plc)
  - O Ulster Bank Ireland Designated Activity Company (UBIDAC)
  - O NatWest Markets Plc (NWM Plc)
  - O Coutts & Company (Coutts & Co)
  - O The Royal Bank of Scotland International Limited (RBSI)
- Within this document, large subsidiary disclosures are presented for NWM Plc, RBSI and for completeness the consolidated NatWest Holdings Group. Refer to the NWH Group H1 2021 Pillar 3 supplement for large subsidiary disclosures for NWB Plc, RBS plc, UBIDAC and Coutts & Co.
- Within this document, row and column references are based on those prescribed in the EBA templates. Any tables, rows or columns that
  are not applicable or do not have a value are not shown.

#### NatWest Group - key points

### CET1 ratio (CRR end-point)

HY 2021	18.2%
YE 2020	18.5%

The CET1 ratio decreased by 30 basis points to 18.2%. The decrease mainly reflects the impact of the directed buy back and associated pension contribution of £1.2 billion, the foreseeable dividend accrual of £0.5 billion and foreseeable charges of £0.9 billion. The H1 2021 attributable profit of £1.8 billion has been partially utilised by the foreseeable dividends and charges. A £0.5 billion decrease in IFRS 9 transitional arrangements on expected credit losses offset the impact of impairment releases.

#### **MREL**

HY 2021	38.9%	
YE 2020	37.5%	

The MREL ratio as percentage of risk weighted assets increased to 38.9% from 37.5% primarily due to the £7.3 billion decrease in RWAs and remains well above the minimum of 23%.

#### **RWA**

HY 2021	£163.0bn	
YE 2020	£170.3bn	

RWAs decreased by £7.3 billion in H1 2021, mainly reflecting a reduction in credit risk RWAs of £7.4 billion due to repayments and expired facilities of c.£4 billion in Commercial Banking, a reduction of c.£0.8 billion due to improved risk metrics in Retail Banking and reduced exposures in Ulster Bank Rol in line with the current exit strategy. The credit risk decrease also included a £0.8 billion benefit as a result of the CRR COVID-19 amendment for the infrastructure supporting factor. Operational risk RWAs reduced by £0.9 billion following the annual recalculation in Q1 2021. Counterparty credit risk RWAs reduced by £0.5 billion as a result of lower exposures in NatWest Markets. Market risk RWAs increased by £1.5 billion, mainly reflecting an increase in modelled market risk following the announcement of the GBP LIBOR cessation in March 2021 as a result of including modelled GBP LIBOR basis risk post 4 January 2022. Regulatory approval was obtained in July 2021 to update the VaR model, which will remove this impact in Q3 2021.

#### **CRR** leverage

HY 2021	4.9%
YE 2020	5.2 %

The CRR leverage ratio decreased by 30 basis points to 4.9%. This was driven by a £29.4 billion increase in leverage exposure, mostly in cash and balances at central banks, and a £0.9 billion decrease in Tier 1 capital.

## **UK** leverage

HY 2021	6.2%	
YE 2020	6.4%	

The UK leverage ratio decreased by 20 basis points to 6.2%, mainly as a result of the £0.9 billion decrease in Tier 1 capital.

# **NSFR**

HY 2021	154%
YE 2020	151%

The net stable funding ratio (NSFR) at HY 2021 was 154% compared to 151% at YE 2020. The increase is mainly due to deposits growth.

#### KM1: BCBS 2 & EBA IFRS 9-FL: Key metrics - NatWest Group

The table below reflects the key metrics template in the BCBS consolidated Pillar 3 framework and the EBA's IFRS 9 template. Capital and leverage ratios presented are based on end-point CRR rules. NatWest Group has elected to take advantage of the transitional capital rules in respect of expected credit losses. Following the adoption of IFRS 9 from 1 January 2018, the CRR introduced transitional rules to phase in the full CET1 effect over a five-year period. The transition period has been further amended by the CRR COVID-19 Amendment Regulation. The effect of this is to fully mitigate the increases in Stage 1 and Stage 2 expected credit loss provisions arising in 2020 and 2021, due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The revised transitional amendments will maintain a CET1 add-back of relevant ECL provisions until 31 December 2024.

			30 June	31 March 3	31 December 3	0 September	30 June
BCBS	2 IFRS		2021	2021	2020	2020	2020
KM1	9-FL	Capital	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	1	Common equity tier 1 (CET1)	29,660	30,046	31,447	31,592	31,197
1a	2	Common equity tier 1 (CET1) capital as if IFRS 9	ŕ	•	,	•	,
		transitional arrangements had not been applied	28,462	28,391	29,700	29,873	29,619
2	3	Tier 1 capital	35,576	35,426	36,430	35,582	35,187
2a	4	Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	34,378	33,771	34,683	33,863	33,609
3	5	Total capital	40,549	39,544	41,685	41,292	40,783
3a	6	Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	39,602	38,192	40,199	39,878	39,205
		Risk-weighted assets (amounts)					
4	7	Total risk-weighted assets (RWAs)	162,970	164,703	170,310	173,886	181,458
	8	Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9					
		transitional arrangements had not been applied	162,877	164,568	170,146	173,747	181,318
		Risk-based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs	%	%	%	%	%
5	9	Common equity tier 1 ratio	18.2	18.2	18.5	18.2	17.2
5a	10	Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9					
		transitional arrangements had not been applied	17.5	17.2	17.5	17.2	16.3
6	11	Tier 1 ratio	21.8	21.5	21.4	20.5	19.4
6a	12	Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	21.1	20.5	20.4	19.5	18.5
7	13	Total capital ratio	24.9	24.0	24.5	23.7	22.5
7a	14	Total capital ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional					
		arrangements had not been applied	24.3	23.2	23.6	23.0	21.6
		Additional CET1 buffer requirements as a percentage of RWAs					
8		Capital conservation buffer requirement	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
9		Countercyclical capital buffer requirement (1)	_	_	_	_	_
10		Bank GSIB and/or DSIB additional requirements	_	_	_	_	_
11		Total of CET1 specific buffer requirements (8+9+10)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
12		CET1 available after meeting the bank's minimum capital requirements (2)	11.7	11.8	12.1	11.8	10.8
		CRR leverage ratio	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
13	15	CRR leverage ratio exposure measure	732,519	714,253	703,093	688,287	686,736
14	16	CRR leverage ratio %	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.1
14a	17	CRR leverage ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional					
		arrangements had not been applied	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.9
		UK leverage ratio	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
		UK leverage ratio exposure measure	575,636	567,959	572,558	576,889	585,115
		UK leverage ratio % (3)	6.2	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.0
		Average exposure	572,040	572,471	576,906	580,657	590,185
		Average leverage ratio %	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.1	5.9
		Liquidity coverage ratio	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
15		Total high-quality liquid asset (HQLA)	177,678	171,814	161,894	152,095	144,601
16		Total net cash outflows	110,241	106,619	101,500	97,090	94,160
17		LCR ratio % (4)	161	161	159	156	153
		Net stable funding ratio (NSFR)					
18		Total available stable funding	423,120	414,076	417,786	408,118	414,019
19		Total required stable funding	275,332	271,412	275,816	277,235	288,479
20		NSFR % (5)	154	153	151	147	144

#### Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> The institution specific countercyclical capital buffer requirement is based on the weighted average of the buffer rates in effect for the countries in which institutions have exposures.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents CET1 ratio less TSCR (Pillar 1 and 2A).

<sup>(3)</sup> The PRA minimum leverage ratio requirement is supplemented with a countercyclical leverage ratio buffer of 0.0% (31 December 2020 – 0.0%).

 <sup>(4)</sup> The Liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) uses the simple average of the preceding 12 monthly periods ending on the quarterly reporting date as specified in the table.
 (5) NSFR reported in line with CRR2 regulations finalised in June 2019. Following the publication of CP5/21 on 12 February 2021, the PRA proposes to introduce a binding Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR) requirement from January 2022.

### IFRS 9-FL: Key metrics - large subsidiaries

The table below shows key metrics relating to IFRS 9 for NatWest Group and its large subsidiaries. Capital measures are on a CRR transitional basis. NatWest Group has elected to take advantage of the transitional capital rules in respect of expected credit losses. Following the adoption of IFRS 9 from 1 January 2018, the CRR introduced transitional rules to phase in the full CET1 effect over a five-year period. The transition period has been further amended by the CRR COVID-19 Amendment Regulation. The effect of this is to fully mitigate the increases in expected Stage 1 and Stage 2 credit loss provisions arising in 2020 and 2021, due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The revised transitional amendments will maintain a CET1 add-back of relevant ECL provisions until 31 December 2024. The transitional basis rules do not apply to RBSI and therefore only end-point basis values are disclosed for this subsidiary.

	cha-point basis values are disclosed for this subsidiary.		30 June	2021	
	·	NatWest			
Avai	lable conital (amounts) transitional	Group £m	NWH Group £m	NWM PIc £m	RBSI
	lable capital (amounts) - transitional				£m
1	Common equity tier 1	29,660	21,026	4,969	1,357
2	Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	28,462	19,846	4,965	1,357
3	Tier 1 capital	36,145	24,702	5,864	1,657
4	Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	34,947	23,522	5,860	1,657
5	Total capital	41,658	29,702	7,100	1,663
6	Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	40,711	28,739	7,096	1,663
	-weighted assets (amounts)				
7	Total risk-weighted assets	162,970	126,797	24,582	7,294
8	Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	162,877	126,724	24,578	7,294
Risk	-based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs	%	%	%	%
9	Common equity tier 1 ratio	18.2	16.6	20.2	18.6
10	Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	17.5	15.7	20.2	18.6
11	Tier 1 ratio	22.2	19.5	23.9	22.7
12	Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	21.5	18.6	23.8	22.7
13	Total capital ratio	25.6	23.4	28.9	22.8
14	Total capital ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	25.0	22.7	28.9	22.8
Leve	erage ratio				
15	CRR leverage ratio exposure measure (£m)	732,519	545,161	124,600	40,470
16	CRR leverage ratio (%)	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.1
17	CRR leverage ratio (%) as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	4.8	4.3	4.7	4.1
	<u> </u>				
			31 March	2021	
	-	NatWest			
Avoi	-	Group	NWH Group	NWM Plc	RBSI
	lable capital (amounts) - transitional	Group £m	NWH Group £m	NWM Plc £m	£m
1	Common equity tier 1	Group £m 30,046	NWH Group £m 24,017	NWM Plc £m 5,208	1,416
1 2	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 30,046 28,391	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407	NWM Plc £m 5,208 5,204	1,416 1,416
1 2 3	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721	NWM Plc £m 5,208 5,204 6,105	1,416 1,416 1,716
1 2 3 4	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111	NWM Pic £m 5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716
1 2 3 4 5	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736	NWM Plc £m 5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738
1 2 3 4 5 6	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111	NWM Pic £m 5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts)	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927 39,575	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736 31,380	NWM Plc £m 5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356 7,352	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738 1,738
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927 39,575	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736 31,380	NWM Plc £m 5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356 7,352	1,416 1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738 1,738
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927 39,575	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736 31,380	NWM Plc £m 5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356 7,352	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738 1,738
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927 39,575	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736 31,380	NWM Plc £m 5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356 7,352	1,416 1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738 1,738
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927 39,575 164,703 164,568	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736 31,380 129,717 129,604	NWM Plc £m 5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356 7,352 24,690 24,686	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738 1,738 7,476 7,476
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927 39,575 164,703 164,568	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736 31,380 129,717 129,604	NWM Plc £m 5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356 7,352 24,690 24,686	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738 1,738 7,476 7,476
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs Common equity tier 1 ratio	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927 39,575 164,703 164,568 % 18.2	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736 31,380 129,717 129,604 %	NWM Pic £m 5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356 7,352 24,690 24,686 % 21.1	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738 1,738 7,476 7,476 % 18.9
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs Common equity tier 1 ratio Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 ratio	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927 39,575 164,703 164,568 % 18.2 17.2	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736 31,380 129,717 129,604 % 18.5 17.3	NWM Pic £m 5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356 7,352 24,690 24,686 % 21.1 21.1	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738 1,738 7,476 7,476 18.9 18.9
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9 10	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs Common equity tier 1 ratio Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 ratio Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927 39,575 164,703 164,568 % 18.2 17.2 21.9	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736 31,380 129,717 129,604 % 18.5 17.3 21.4	NWM Pic £m 5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356 7,352 24,690 24,686 % 21.1 21.1 24.7	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738 1,738 7,476 7,476 18.9 18.9 23.0
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9 10 11 12	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs  Common equity tier 1 ratio Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 ratio Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital ratio	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927 39,575 164,703 164,568 % 18.2 17.2 21.9 21.0	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736 31,380 129,717 129,604 % 18.5 17.3 21.4 20.1	NWM Pic £m 5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356 7,352 24,690 24,686 % 21.1 21.1 24.7 24.7	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738 1,738 7,476 7,476 18.9 18.9 23.0 23.0
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9 10 11 12 13 14	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs Common equity tier 1 ratio Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital ratio Total capital ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927 39,575 164,703 164,568 % 18.2 21.9 21.0 24.8	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736 31,380 129,717 129,604 % 18.5 17.3 21.4 20.1 25.2	NWM Pic £m 5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356 7,352 24,690 24,686 % 21.1 21.1 24.7 24.7 29.8	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738 1,738 7,476 7,476 8 18.9 23.0 23.0 23.2
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9 10 11 12 13 14 Level	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs Common equity tier 1 ratio Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital ratio Total capital ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital ratio Total capital ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927 39,575 164,703 164,568 % 18.2 21.9 21.0 24.8 24.0	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736 31,380 129,717 129,604 % 18.5 17.3 21.4 20.1 25.2 24.2	NWM Pic £m  5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356 7,352  24,690 24,686  %  21.1 24.7 24.7 29.8 29.8	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738 1,738 7,476 7,476 18.9 23.0 23.0 23.2 23.2
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9 10 11 12 13 14 Level 15	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs Common equity tier 1 ratio Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 ratio Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital ratio Total capital ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital ratio CRR leverage ratio exposure measure (£m)	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927 39,575 164,703 164,568 % 18.2 21.9 21.0 24.8 24.0	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736 31,380 129,717 129,604 % 18.5 17.3 21.4 20.1 25.2 24.2	NWM Pic £m  5,208  5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356 7,352  24,690 24,686  %  21.1 21.1 24.7 24.7 29.8 29.8	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738 1,738 7,476 7,476 7,476 23.0 23.0 23.2 23.2 40,340
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9 10 11 12 13 14 Leve	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs Common equity tier 1 ratio Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital ratio Total capital ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital ratio Total capital ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 30,046 28,391 36,136 34,481 40,927 39,575 164,703 164,568 % 18.2 21.9 21.0 24.8 24.0	NWH Group £m 24,017 22,407 27,721 26,111 32,736 31,380 129,717 129,604 % 18.5 17.3 21.4 20.1 25.2 24.2	NWM Pic £m  5,208 5,204 6,105 6,101 7,356 7,352  24,690 24,686  %  21.1 24.7 24.7 29.8 29.8	1,416 1,416 1,716 1,716 1,738 1,738 7,476 7,476 18.9 23.0 23.0 23.2 23.2

IFRS 9-FL: EBA Key metrics - large subsidiaries continued

	_		31 Decemb	er 2020	
		NatWest Group	NWH Group	NWM Plc	RBSI
	lable capital (amounts) - transitional	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Common equity tier 1	31,447	23,743	5,547	1,353
2	Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	29,700	22,043	5,540	1,353
3	Tier 1 capital	37,260	27,477	6,433	1,653
4	Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	35,513	25,777	6,426	1,653
5	Total capital	43,733	32,750	7,753	1,681
6	Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	42,247	31,247	7,746	1,681
	-weighted assets (amounts)				
7	Total risk-weighted assets	170,310	135,331	25,564	7,292
8	Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	170,146	135,192	25,557	7,292
Risk	-based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs	%	%	%	%
9	Common equity tier 1 ratio	18.5	17.5	21.7	18.6
10	Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	17.5	16.3	21.7	18.6
11	Tier 1 ratio	21.9	20.3	25.2	22.7
12	Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	20.9	19.1	25.1	22.7
13	Total capital ratio	25.7	24.2	30.3	23.1
14	Total capital ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	24.8	23.1	30.3	23.1
Leve	erage ratio				
15	CRR leverage ratio exposure measure (£m)	703,093	521,600	123,927	37,881
16	CRR leverage ratio (%)	5.3	5.3	5.2	4.4
17	CRR leverage ratio (%) as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.4
	-	Nat/West	30 Septemb	per 2020	
	-	NatWest Group	30 Septemb	oer 2020 NWM Plc	RBSI
Avai	lable capital (amounts) - transitional				RBSI £m
Avai 1	Common equity tier 1	Group	NWH Group	NWM Plc	
	• • •	Group £m	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589	NWM Plc £m	£m
1	Common equity tier 1	Group £m 31,592	NWH Group £m 23,265	NWM Plc £m	£m 1,381
1 2	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 31,592 29,873	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285	1,381 1,381
1 2 3	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189	1,381 1,381 1,681
1 2 3 4	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323	NWM Pic £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181	1,381 1,381 1,681 1,681
1 2 3 4 5 6	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703 43,415	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323 32,480	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181 8,715	1,381 1,381 1,681 1,681 1,695
1 2 3 4 5 6	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703 43,415	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323 32,480	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181 8,715	1,381 1,381 1,681 1,681 1,695
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts)	31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703 43,415 42,001	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323 32,480 31,037	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181 8,715 8,707	1,381 1,381 1,681 1,681 1,695 1,695
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703 43,415 42,001	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323 32,480 31,037	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181 8,715 8,707	1,381 1,381 1,681 1,681 1,695 1,695
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703 43,415 42,001 173,886 173,747	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323 32,480 31,037 136,544 136,425	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181 8,715 8,707	1,381 1,381 1,681 1,681 1,695 1,695 6,865 6,865
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs Common equity tier 1 ratio	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703 43,415 42,001 173,886 173,747 % 18.2	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323 32,480 31,037 136,544 136,425 %	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181 8,715 8,707 28,171 28,163 % 22.3	£m 1,381 1,381 1,681 1,685 1,695 6,865 6,865 6,865
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703 43,415 42,001 173,886 173,747 % 18.2 17.2	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323 32,480 31,037 136,544 136,425 % 17.0 15.8	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181 8,715 8,707 28,171 28,163 % 22.3 22.3	£m 1,381 1,381 1,681 1,685 1,695 
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs Common equity tier 1 ratio Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 ratio	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703 43,415 42,001 173,886 173,747 % 18.2	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323 32,480 31,037 136,544 136,425 % 17.0 15.8 19.8	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181 8,715 8,707 28,171 28,163 % 22.3	£m 1,381 1,381 1,681 1,685 1,695 6,865 6,865 6,865
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9 10 11 12	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs Common equity tier 1 ratio Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 ratio Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703 43,415 42,001  173,886 173,747  % 18.2 17.2 20.9 20.0	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323 32,480 31,037 136,544 136,425 % 17.0 15.8 19.8 18.6	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181 8,715 8,707 28,163 % 22.3 22.3 25.5 25.5	1,381 1,381 1,681 1,685 1,695 6,865 6,865 20.1 20.1 24.5
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9 10	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs Common equity tier 1 ratio Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 ratio Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital ratio	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703 43,415 42,001 173,886 173,747 % 18.2 17.2 20.9	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323 32,480 31,037 136,544 136,425 % 17.0 15.8 19.8	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181 8,715 8,707 28,163 % 22.3 22.3 25.5	£m 1,381 1,381 1,681 1,695 1,695 6,865 6,865 20.1 20.1 24.5 24.5
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9 10 11 12 13 14	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs Common equity tier 1 ratio Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 ratio Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703 43,415 42,001  173,886 173,747  % 18.2 17.2 20.9 20.0 25.0	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323 32,480 31,037 136,544 136,425 % 17.0 15.8 19.8 18.6 23.8	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181 8,715 8,707 28,163 % 22.3 22.3 25.5 25.5 30.9	1,381 1,381 1,681 1,695 1,695 6,865 6,865 20.1 20.1 24.5 24.5 24.7
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9 10 11 12 13 14	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts)  Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs  Common equity tier 1 ratio Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital ratio Total capital ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703 43,415 42,001  173,886 173,747  % 18.2 17.2 20.9 20.0 25.0	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323 32,480 31,037 136,544 136,425 % 17.0 15.8 19.8 18.6 23.8	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181 8,715 8,707 28,163 % 22.3 22.3 25.5 25.5 30.9	1,381 1,381 1,681 1,695 1,695 6,865 6,865 20.1 20.1 24.5 24.5 24.7
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9 10 11 12 13 14 Leve	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts) Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs Common equity tier 1 ratio Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital ratio Total capital ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703 43,415 42,001  173,886 173,747  % 18.2 17.2 20.9 20.0 25.0 24.2	NWH Group £m 23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323 32,480 31,037 136,544 136,425 % 17.0 15.8 19.8 18.6 23.8 22.8	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181 8,715 8,707 28,163 % 22.3 22.3 25.5 25.5 30.9 30.9	1,381 1,681 1,681 1,695 1,695 6,865 6,865 20.1 20.1 24.5 24.7 24.7
1 2 3 4 5 6 Risk 7 8 Risk 9 10 11 12 13 14 Level 15	Common equity tier 1 Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 capital Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -weighted assets (amounts)  Total risk-weighted assets Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied -based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs  Common equity tier 1 ratio Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital ratio Total capital ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied Total capital ratio CRR leverage ratio exposure measure (£m)	Group £m 31,592 29,873 36,422 34,703 43,415 42,001 173,886 173,747 % 18.2 20.9 20.0 25.0 24.2	NWH Group £m  23,265 21,589 26,999 25,323 32,480 31,037  136,544 136,425  %  17.0 15.8 19.8 18.6 23.8 22.8	NWM Plc £m 6,293 6,285 7,189 7,181 8,715 8,707 28,171 28,163 % 22.3 22.3 25.5 25.5 30.9 30.9	1,381 1,681 1,681 1,695 1,695 6,865 6,865 20.1 20.1 24.5 24.5 24.7 24.7

IFRS 9-FL: EBA Key metrics - large subsidiaries continued

			30 June 2	020	
		NatWest			
A	Intellegent to the control of the co	Group	NWH Group	NWM Plc	RBSI (1)
Avai	lable capital (amounts) - transitional	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Common equity tier 1	31,197	22,631	6,203	1,368
2	Common equity tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	29,619	21,076	6,199	1,368
3	Tier 1 capital	36,751	26,365	7,110	1,668
4	Tier 1 capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	35,173	24,810	7,106	1,668
5	Total capital	43,687	31,670	8,687	1,670
6	Total capital as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	42,109	30,115	8,683	1,670
Risk	-weighted assets (amounts)				
7	Total risk-weighted assets	181,458	139,328	32,761	6,888
8	Total risk-weighted assets as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	181,318	139,206	32,757	6,888
Risk	-based capital ratios as a percentage of RWAs	%	%	%	%
9	Common equity tier 1 ratio	17.2	16.2	18.9	19.9
10	Common equity tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	16.3	15.1	18.9	19.9
11	Tier 1 ratio	20.3	18.9	21.7	24.2
12	Tier 1 ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	19.4	17.8	21.7	24.2
13	Total capital ratio	24.1	22.7	26.5	24.2
14	Total capital ratio as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	23.2	21.6	26.5	24.2
Leve	erage ratio				
15	CRR leverage ratio exposure measure (£m)	686,736	493,226	133,897	35,341
16	CRR leverage ratio (%)	5.4	5.3	5.3	4.7
17	CRR leverage ratio (%) as if IFRS 9 transitional arrangements had not been applied	5.1	5.0	5.3	4.7

#### Note:

### Large subsidiary key points Capital and leverage

NWH Group

(based on 30 June 2021 compared with 31 December 2020)

- The CET1 ratio decreased to 16.6% from 17.5% at 31 December 2020, due to a £2.7 billion decrease in CET1 capital and an £8.5 billion decrease in RWAs. The CET1 decrease reflects the attributable profit in the period of £1.9 billion, dividends paid of £1.0 billion, £2.5 billion foreseeable dividend and £0.2 billion foreseeable charges. There was also a £0.5 billion decrease in the IFRS 9 transitional arrangements on expected credit losses however this offset the impact of impairment releases.
- NWH Group issued £1.0 billion internal subordinated Tier 2 Notes in May 2021. This was offset by the £1.0 billion partial redemption of internal subordinated Tier 2 Notes.
- Total RWAs decreased by £8.5 billion reflecting a decrease in credit risk of £7.4 billion and £0.9 billion reduction in operational risk RWAs following the annual calculation in Q1 2021. The decrease in credit risk RWAs was primarily due to repayments and expired facilities of c.£4 billion in Commercial Banking, a £0.8 billion reduction due to improved risk metrics in Retail Banking as well as reduced exposures in the Ulster Bank Rol franchise in line with the current exit strategy. The decreases in credit risk also included a reduction in RWAs of £0.8 billion as a result of the CRR COVID-19 amendment for the infrastructure supporting factor. Counterparty credit risk RWAs reduced by £0.2 billion during the period.
- The leverage ratio decreased to 4.5% driven by a decrease in Tier 1 capital in addition to an increase in balance sheet exposures.

#### NWM Plc

(based on 30 June 2021 compared with 31 December 2020)

- NWM Plc's CET1 ratio decreased to 20.2%, from 21.7% at 31 December 2020, primarily reflecting primarily reflecting a £0.6 billion decrease in CET1 capital.
- The CET1 decrease was due to an attributable loss and the distribution of reserves in the period.
- Total RWAs reduced by £1.0 billion mainly reflecting a reduction in credit risk RWAs of £1.0 billion and counterparty credit risk RWAs of £0.7 billion in line with business strategy. Operational risk RWAs reduced by £0.4 billion following the annual recalculation in Q1 2021.
   Market risk RWAs increased by £1.0 billion, reflecting a rise in tenor basis risk in sterling flow trading. This related to the transition from LIBOR to alternative risk-free rates. The regulator approved an update of the VaR model, which will remove this impact during Q3 2021.
- The leverage ratio decreased to 4.7% driven by a decrease in Tier 1 capital.

### RBSI

(based on 30 June 2021 compared with 31 December 2020)

- The RBSI CET1 ratio remained at 18.6%, in line with 31 December 2020. RWAs of £7.3 billion were in line with 31 December 2020, with underlying growth in customer lending credit RWAs offset by a decrease in nostro and market risk. A dividend of £54 million was paid in Q2 2021, following full year 2020 profit verification resulting in CET1 capital remaining at £1.4 billion.
- The leverage ratio reduced to 4.1% from 4.3% at 31 December 2020. This was driven by increased balance sheet size as a result of customer deposit growth.
- RBSI leverage exposure is presented on the CRR basis. The primary driver of the ratio under CRR is short-term deposit balances, which RBSI typically holds in high-quality liquid assets. Excluding unencumbered central bank balances would result in a ratio of 6.4%.

<sup>(1) 30</sup> June 2020 credit risk comparatives for RBSI have been represented due to a change in model calculation. This is not material for NatWest Group purposes.

# CC1: Composition of regulatory capital – NatWest Group and large subsidiaries

The table below sets out the capital resources in the prescribed template on a CRR transitional basis as relevant for the jurisdiction. The adjustments to end-point CRR are presented for NatWest Group only.

	30 June 2021						
				Source based			
				on reference			
	Nat	West Group		number/letters			
		CRR		of the balance			
	PRA	prescribed residual	CRR end-	sheet under its regulatory	NWH	NWM	
	transitional	amounts	point	scope on	Group	Pic	RBSI
CET1 capital: instruments and reserves	£m	£m	£m	consolidation	£m	£m	£m
1 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts	12,187	_	12,187	(a) & (k)	3,263	2,158	97
Of which: ordinary shares	11,776	_	11,776	(a)	3,263	400	97
2 Retained earnings	10,297	_	10,297	(b)	34,672	5,246	1,444
3 Accumulated other comprehensive income (and other reserves)	12,369	_	12,369	(c)	(11,134)	(104)	(26)
4 Public sector capital injections grandfathered until 1 January 2018	_	_	_		_	_	_
5a Independently reviewed interim net profits net of any foreseeable charge or dividend	1,168	_	1,168	_	_	_	_
6 CET1 capital before regulatory adjustments	36,021	_	36,021		26,801	7,300	1,515
7 Additional value adjustments	(285)	_	(285)		(15)	(236)	_
8 (-) Intangible assets (net of related tax liability)	(6,157)	_	(6,157)	(d)	(5,836)	_	(9)
10 (-) Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising							
from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	(832)	_	(832)	(e)	(832)	_	_
11 Fair value reserves related to gains or losses on cash flow hedges	77	_	77	(i)	(212)	(116)	11
12 (-) Negative amounts resulting from the calculation of expected loss amounts	_	_	_		_	(2)	(10)
14 Gains or losses on liabilities valued at fair value resulting from changes in own credit standing	22	_	22		_	50	_
15 (-) Defined-benefit pension fund assets	(384)	_	(384)	(f) & (g)	(60)	(176)	(150)
18 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of financial sector entities where							
the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short pos		_	_		_	_	_
19 (-) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of financial sector where the institution h	as						
a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)	_	_	_			(1,631)	_
22 (-) Amount exceeding the 17.65% threshold	_	_	-		_	_	_
23 (-) Of which: direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of financial sector entities							
where the institution has a significant investment in those entities	_	_	-		_	_	_
25 (-) Of which: deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences	_	_	_		_	_	_
25a (-) Losses for the current financial period	_	_	_	(b)	_	(224)	_
26 Regulatory adjustments applied to CET1 in respect of amounts subject to pre-CRR treatment	_	_	_		_	_	_
26a Regulatory adjustments relating to unrealised gains and losses pursuant to articles 467 and 468	_	_	_		_	_	_
26b Amount to be deducted from or added to CET1 capital with regard to additional filters and deductions required pre CRR	_	_	_		_	_	_
27 (-) Qualifying Additional Tier 1 (AT1) deductions that exceed the AT1 capital of the institution	_	_	_		_	_	_
27a Other regulatory adjustments to CET1 capital	1,198	(1,198)		_	1,180	4	_
28 Total regulatory adjustments to CET1	(6,361)	(1,198)	(7,559)		(5,775)	(2,331)	(158)
29 CET1 capital	29,660	(1,198)	28,462	_	21,026	4,969	1,357
	<del></del>			_			

CC1: Composition of regulatory capital – NatWest Group and large subsidiaries continued

AT capital instruments and the related share premium accounts 30 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 31 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 32 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 33 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 34 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 35 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 36 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 37 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 38 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 39 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 30 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 30 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 30 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 30 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 30 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 30 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 30 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 30 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 30 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 30 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 30 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 30 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts 30 Cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts are a cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts are a cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts are a cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts are a cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts are a cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts are a cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts are a cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts are a cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts are a cyptal instruments and the related share premium accounts are a	CC1: Composition of regulatory capital – Natwest Group and large subsidiaries continued			30 .1	lune 2021			
National Properties								
AT1 capital instruments and the related share premium accounts  Capital instruments instru		N-4	W4 O					
Part   Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts   Spetial instruments and select under applicable accounting standards   Spetial instruments and select them institution of the ATI instruments instruments   Spetial instruments   Spet		Nati						
AT legital instruments and the related share premium accounts and office of the state of the sta				CRR				
ATT capital: instruments   6		PRA	residual	end-	regulatory	NWH	NWM	
30 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts 10 Of which classified as equity under applicable accounting standards 20 Of which classified as eight under applicable accounting standards 31 Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484(4) and the related share premium accounts 32 subject to phase out from AT1 33 Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484(4) and the related share premium accounts 34 Subject to phase out from AT1 35 Qualifying items referred to in Article 484(4) and the related share premium accounts 36 Of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties 37 Of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out 38 AT1 capital regulatory adjustments 48 (3689) 5,916 49 (300) 5 (3689) 5,916 40 (300) 6 (3689) 5,916 41 (300) 6 (3689) 6 (		transitional	amounts	point		Group	Plc	RBSI
31 Of which: classified as equity under applicable accounting standards 32 Of which classified as equity under applicable accounting standards 33 Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484(4) and the related share premium accounts 34 Subject to phase out from AT1 35 Qualifying item 1 capital included in consolidated AT1 capital (including minority interests not included in row 5 CET1) 36 Subject to phase out from AT1 37 Qualifying item 1 capital included in consolidated AT1 capital (including minority interests not included in row 5 CET1) 38 Subject to phase out from AT1 39 Qualifying item 1 capital included in consolidated AT1 capital (including minority interests not included in row 5 CET1) 30 AT1 capital before requilatory adjustments 40 (-) Direct, including adjustments 41 Capital including adjustments 41 Capital including adjustments 41 Capital including adjustments 42 (-) Direct, including adjustments 43 (-) Direct, including adjustments 44 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments 45 Residual amounts deducted from AT1 capital intruments 46 Residual amounts deducted from AT1 capital with regard to deduction from Tier 2 (T2) capital during the transitional period of which: Direct and indirect relatings where the institution has a significant investment in those entities 47 Test regulatory adjustments to AT1 capital 48 Test regulatory adjustments to AT1 capital 49 Test regulatory adjustments to AT1 capital 40 Capital instruments and provisions 40 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts 40 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts 40 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts 41 Test regulatory adjustments and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from T2 42 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts 43 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts 44 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from T2 45 Capital instruments in the relate	AT1 capital: instruments	£m	£m	£m	consolidation	£m	£m	£m
31 Of which: classified as equity under applicable accounting standards 32 Of which classified as equity under applicable accounting standards 33 Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484(4) and the related share premium accounts 34 Subject to phase out from AT1 35 Qualifying item 1 capital included in consolidated AT1 capital (including minority interests not included in row 5 CET1) 36 Subject to phase out from AT1 37 Qualifying item 1 capital included in consolidated AT1 capital (including minority interests not included in row 5 CET1) 38 Subject to phase out from AT1 39 Qualifying item 1 capital included in consolidated AT1 capital (including minority interests not included in row 5 CET1) 30 AT1 capital before requilatory adjustments 40 (-) Direct, including adjustments 41 Capital including adjustments 41 Capital including adjustments 41 Capital including adjustments 42 (-) Direct, including adjustments 43 (-) Direct, including adjustments 44 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments 45 Residual amounts deducted from AT1 capital intruments 46 Residual amounts deducted from AT1 capital with regard to deduction from Tier 2 (T2) capital during the transitional period of which: Direct and indirect relatings where the institution has a significant investment in those entities 47 Test regulatory adjustments to AT1 capital 48 Test regulatory adjustments to AT1 capital 49 Test regulatory adjustments to AT1 capital 40 Capital instruments and provisions 40 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts 40 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts 40 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts 41 Test regulatory adjustments and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from T2 42 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts 43 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts 44 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from T2 45 Capital instruments in the relate	30 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts	5,916	_	5,916	(h)	3,676	904	300
32 Of which: classified as debt under applicable accounting standards 3 Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484(4) and the related share premium accounts 3 buject to phase out from AT1 4 Cualifying items referred to in Article 484(4) and the related share premium accounts 5 subject to phase out from AT1 5 copial in the control of the control of the AT1 capital (including minority interests not included in row 5 CET1) 5 sued by subsidiaries and held by third parties 5 Of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out 5 Of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out 6 (.) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the AT1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) 6 (.) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments 7 (.) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments and subordinated of which: Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated (business of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities of the transitional period of which: Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated (business of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities of the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated (business of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated (business of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated (business of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated (business of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and provisions  4 (applied to the financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated business of finan		5,916	_		` ,		904	
33 Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484(4) and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from AT1 apital (including minority interests not included in row 5 CET1)  43 Qualifying tier 1 capital included in consolidated AT1 capital (including minority interests not included in row 5 CET1)  44 Lapital before regulatory adjustments  45 (2) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the AT1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)  45 (2) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  46 (2) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the AT1 instruments  47 (2) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the AT1 instruments  48 (2) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the AT1 instruments  49 (2) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments  40 (2) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated of which: Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated olaxs of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated olaxs of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated olaxs of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated olaxs of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and provisions  40 (2) Table regulatory adjustments to AT1 capital  41 (T1 capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1)  42 (2) (1) A (2) (1) A (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)		´ —	_	´ <b>—</b>		´ <b>—</b>	_	_
subject to phase out from AT1  A Qualifying liter 1 capital included in consolidated AT1 capital (including minority interests not included in row 5 CET1)  issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties  3 Of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out  AT1 capital before regulatory adjustments  4 (-) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the AT1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)  4 (-) Abratu and or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  4 (-) Abratu and or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  5 (-) Foreign and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities  6 (-) Ses (-)								
32 Qualifying tier 1 capital included in consolidated AT1 capital (including minority interests not included in row 5 CET1) 15 Susued by subsidiaries and held by third parties 16 AT1 capital regulatory adjustments 17 Capital: regulatory adjustments 18 Capital: regulatory adjustments 18 Capital: regulatory adjustments 19 (-) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the AT1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) 19 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments 19 (-) Cartual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments 19 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments 20 (-) Capital during the transitional period of which: Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities 20 (-) Capital instruments in adjustments to AT1 capital 21 (-) Capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1) 22 (apital: instruments and provisions 24 (-) Capital instruments and provisions 25 (-) Capital instruments in cluded in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries 26 (apital instruments in cluded in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries 27 (apital instruments in cluded in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries and provisions 28 (-) Capital instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries and provisions 29 (-) Capital instruments in cluded in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries and provisions 30 (-) Capital instruments in cluded in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries and provisions 31 (-) Capital instruments in cluded in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries and provisions 32 (-) Capital instruments in cluded in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above the 10% threshold and		569	(569)	_	(i)	_	217	_
sued by subsidiaries and held by third parties  Of Whitin: Instruments Sued by subsidiaries subject to phase out  AT1 capital before regulatory adjustments  AT1 capital before regulatory adjustments  AT2 capital regulatory adjustments  AT3 capital regulatory adjustments  AT3 capital regulatory adjustments  O(-) Direct, indirect and synthets  (A) (-) Direct, indirect and synthets  (A) (-) A (-)			(3.3.7)		u,			
36 ATI capital before regulatory adjustments 40 (-) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the ATI instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) 41 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own ATI instruments 40 (-) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the ATI instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) 41 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own ATI instruments 42 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own ATI instruments 43 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own ATI instruments and subordinated of which: Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities 43 (-) Total regulatory adjustments to ATI capital 44 (-) Total regulatory adjustments to ATI capital 55 (-) Total regulatory adjustments to ATI capital 66 (-) Asia (-) Asi		_	_	_	(i)	_	_	_
AT1 capital before regulatory adjustments AT2 capital regulatory adjustments AT3 capital regulatory adjustments AT4 capital regulatory adjustments AT5 capital regulatory adjustments AT6 capital regulatory adjustments AT6 capital regulatory adjustments AT7 capital or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments or significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) AT6 capital amounts deducted from AT1 capital with regard to deduction from Tier 2 (T2) capital during the transitional period of which: Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities  AT7 capital AT7 capital AT7 capital AT7 capital AT7 capital AT7 capital (T1 e CET1 + AT1) AT8 capital (T1 e CET1 + AT1) AT8 capital instruments and provisions AT8 capital instruments and provisions AT9 capital instruments and provisions AT9 capital instruments included in consolidated T2 capital (including minority interests phase out from T2 and AT1 instruments instruments included in Cers1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out from T2 and AT1 instruments instruments and provisions AT9 capital instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out from T2 and AT1 instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out from T2 and AT1 instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out from T2 and AT1 instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out from T2 and AT1 instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries and approximate to the AT1 capital instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries and approximate to the AT1 capital instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short pos		_	_	_	G,	_	_	_
AT1 capital: regulatory adjustments 40 (-) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the AT1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) 41 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments 41 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments 41 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments 41 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments 42 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities 43 (Total regulatory adjustments to AT1 capital 44 (AT1 capital 45 (Tet 1 capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1) 46 (Agital instruments and provisions 46 (Capital instruments and provisions 46 (Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts 47 (Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484 (5) and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from T2 48 (Qualifying own funds instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries 49 (Of which: instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries 49 (Of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out 540 (540) 41 (j) 134 49 (of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out 55 (Tedit risk adjustments 51 T2 capital before regulatory adjustments 52 (2pital: regulatory adjustments 53 (2pital: regulatory adjustments 54 (-)Direct and indirect holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) 55 (-) Direct and indirect holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of fin		6.485	(569)	5.916	_	3.676	1.121	300
40 (-) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the AT1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)  41 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  41 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  42 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  43 Total regulators of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated T2 capital (including minority interests phase out from T2 and AT1 instruments and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from T2 and AT1 instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries  49 Of which: instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries  40 Capital instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries  40 Capital instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries  410 Credit risk adjustments  581 (540) 41 (j) 134 — — 1450 — 1540 —		-,	(111)		_			
institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)								
41 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments 41b Residual amounts deducted from AT1 capital with regard to deduction from Tier 2 (T2) capital during the transitional period of which: Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities  3 Total regulatory adjustments to AT1 capital  4 AT1 capital  5 (485 (569) 5,916  3		_	_	_		_	(226)	_
41h Residual amounts deducted from AT1 capital with regard to deduction from Tie 2 (T2) capital during the transitional period of which: Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities		_	_	_		_	(220)	_
of which: Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities								
loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities     -   -   -     -     -								
Total regulatory adjustments to AT1 capital  AT1 capital  AT2 capital  AT2 capital  AT3 capital  AT3 capital  AT3 capital  AT3 capital  AT4 capital  AT3 capital  AT4 capital  AT5 capital		_	_	_		_	_	_
44 AT1 capital 6,485 (569) 5,916 3,676 895 300 45 Tier 1 capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1) 36,145 (1,767) 34,378 24,702 5,864 1,657 Tier 1 capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1) 36,145 (1,767) 34,378 24,702 5,864 1,657 Tier 1 capital: instruments and provisions 4,570 — 4,570 (j) 4,540 1,525 — 4,570 1,525 1,520 1,5		_			-		(226)	
45 Tier 1 capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1)  T2 capital: instruments and provisions  46 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts  47 Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484 (5) and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from T2  48 Qualifying own funds instruments included in consolidated T2 capital (including minority interests phase out from T2 and AT1 instruments instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries  49 Of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out  50 Credit risk adjustments  51 T2 capital before regulatory adjustments  51 T2 capital before regulatory adjustments  52 (-)Direct and indirect holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  52 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  53 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  54 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  55 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  55 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  55 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  55 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  56 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  57 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  57 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  57 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  57 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments		6.485	(569)	5 916	-	3 676		300
T2 capital: instruments and the related share premium accounts  4,570 — 4,570 (j) 4,540 1,525 —  47 Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484 (5) and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from T2  48 Qualifying own funds instruments included in consolidated T2 capital (including minority interests phase out from T2 and AT1 instruments not included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries  49 Of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out  50 Credit risk adjustments  51 T2 capital before regulatory adjustments  52 (-)Direct and indirect holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)  52 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  53 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  54 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  55 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  55 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  56 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments		,	<u>,                                 </u>		-	,		
46 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts 4,570 — 4,570 (j) 4,540 1,525 — 47 Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484 (5) and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from T2 48 Qualifying own funds instruments included in consolidated T2 capital (including minority interests phase out from T2 and AT1 instruments not included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries 49 Of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out 50 Credit risk adjustments 51 T2 capital before regulatory adjustments 52 (-) Direct and indirect holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions) 52 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions) 53 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments 54 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period 55 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period 55 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period 56 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period 56 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period	, ,	30,143	(1,707)	34,370	-	24,702	0,004	1,007
Amount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484 (5) and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from T2 Qualifying own funds instruments included in consolidated T2 capital (including minority interests phase out from T2 and AT1 instruments not included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries  581 (540) 41 (j) 134 — —  60 fwhich: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out  50 Credit risk adjustments  51 T2 capital before regulatory adjustments  52 (251 613)  53 (289) 5,224  54 (-)Direct and indirect holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)  53 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  54 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  55 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  56 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  57 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period		4 570		4 570	<i>(</i> :)	4 540	4 505	
48 Qualifying own funds instruments included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries  49 Of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out  50 Credit risk adjustments  51 T2 capital before regulatory adjustments  52 (-)Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  52 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  53 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  54 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  55 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  55 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  56 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  57 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  58 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  58 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  58 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  59 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period		4,570	_	4,570		4,540		
instruments not included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries  49 Of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out  50 Credit risk adjustments  51 T2 capital before regulatory adjustments  52 capital: regulatory adjustments  53 capital: regulatory adjustments  54 (-)Direct and indirect holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)  55 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  55 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  56 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  56 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  57 (540) (540) — 134 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		_	_	_	U)	_	09	
49 Of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out  54 Of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out  55 Credit risk adjustments  56 Credit risk adjustments  57 Capital before regulatory adjustments  58 (-) Direct and indirect holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)  58 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  59 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  50 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  50 (540) —  510 (540) —  510 (289) 5,224  510 (28		504	(F.40)	44	(1)	404		
50 Credit risk adjustments  51 T2 capital before regulatory adjustments  52 Capital: regulatory adjustments  53 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)  54 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  55 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  56a (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  56b (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  57 (			. ,	41	U)		_	_
51 T2 capital before regulatory adjustments  T2 capital: regulatory adjustments  54 (-)Direct and indirect holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)  55 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  56 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  56 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  57 (289) 5,224  5,000 1,633 6  5,000 1,636 6  5,000 1,633 6  5,			, ,				40	_
T2 capital: regulatory adjustments  54 (-)Direct and indirect holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)  55 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  56a (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  56b (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  57  58  59  59  50  50  50  50  50  50  50  50	•				-			
54 (-)Direct and indirect holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)  55 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  56 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  56 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  57 (-) Direct and indirect holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  58 (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  59 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  59 (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period		5,513	(289)	5,224	_	5,000	1,633	6
does not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)  (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —								
55 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  56a (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  56b (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period  57								
entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)  — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		_	_	_		_	_	_
56a (-) Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments  — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —							(00=)	
56b (-) Residual amounts deducted from T2 capital with regard to deduction from AT1 capital during the transitional period — — — — — — — —		_	_	_		_	(397)	
		_	_	_		_	_	_
FOR A Normal to be added to the second ded to TO and to be of the second to additional filters and the destinance of the second to the second		_	_	_		_	_	_
	56c (-) Amount to be deducted from or added to T2 capital with regard to additional filters and deductions required pre CRR	_	_	_		_	_	
	T2 capital: regulatory adjustments						(00=)	
57 Total regulatory adjustments to T2 capital	57 Total regulatory adjustments to T2 capital		_	_		_	(397)	

CC1: Composition of regulatory capital - NatWest Group and large subsidiaries continued

			30 0	une 2021			
	Na	tWest Group		Source based on reference number/letters			
		CRR		of the balance			
		prescribed	CRR	sheet under its			
	PRA	residual	end-	regulatory	NWH	NWM	
	transitional	amounts	point	scope on	Group	Plc	RBSI
T2 capital before regulatory adjustments	£m	£m	£m	consolidation	£m	£m	£m
58 T2 capital	5,513	(289)	5,224		5,000	1,236	6
59 Total capital (TC = T1 + T2)	41,658	(2,056)	39,602		29,702	7,100	1,663
60 Total risk-weighted assets	162,970	` (99)	162,871		126,797		7,294
Capital ratios and buffers	,	, ,	,				,
61 CET1 (as a percentage of risk exposure amount)	18.2%		17.5%		16.6%	20.2%	18.6%
62 T1 (as a percentage of risk exposure amount)	22.2%		21.1%			23.9%	
63 Total capital (as a percentage of risk exposure amount)	25.6%		24.3%			28.9%	
64 Institution specific buffer requirement (CET1 requirement in accordance with article 92 (1)(a) plus capital conservation and			,				
countercyclical buffer requirements, plus systemic risk buffer, plus the systemically important institution buffer							
(G-SII or O-SII buffer), expressed as a percentage of risk exposure amount)	7.0%		7.0%		8.5%	7.0%	6.3%
65 Of which: capital conservation buffer requirement	2.5%		2.5%		2.5%	2.5%	_
66 Of which: counter cyclical buffer requirement	_		_		_	_	_
67 Of which: systemic risk buffer requirement	_		_		1.5%	_	_
67a Of which: Global Systemically Important Institution (G-SII) or Other Systemically Important Institution (O-SII) buffer	_		_		_	_	_
68 CET1 available to meet buffers (1)	11.7%		11.0%		10.5%	11.5%	10.1%
Amounts below the threshold deduction							
72 Direct and indirect holdings of the capital of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a							
significant investment in those entities (amount below 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)	553	_	553		_	404	_
73 Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of financial sector entities where the							
institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount below 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)	606	_	606		_	660	_
75 Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount below 10% threshold, net of related tax liability)	251	_	251		504	_	3
Available caps on the inclusion of provisions in T2							
76 Credit risk adjustments included in T2 in respect of exposures subject to standardised approach (prior to the							
application of the cap)	_	_	_		_	_	_
77 Cap on inclusion of credit risk adjustments in T2 under standardised approach	248	_	248		213	34	18
78 Credit risk adjustments included in T2 in respect of exposures subject to internal ratings based approach							
(prior to the application of the cap)	_	_	_		_	_	_
79 Cap for inclusion of credit risk adjustments in T2 under internal ratings-based approach	616	_	616		545	19	38
Capital instruments subject to phase-out arrangements (only applicable between 1 January 2013 and 1 January 2022)							
82 Current cap on AT1 instruments subject to phase out arrangements	960	(960)	_		29	500	_
83 Amount excluded from AT1 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)	_	_	_		_	_	_
84 Current cap on T2 instruments subject to phase out arrangements	673	(673)	_		134	278	_
85 Amount excluded from T2 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)	_	_	_		171	_	_
20 / miles in change in the control of the control of the material of							

30 June 2021

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents CET1 ratio less TSCR (Pillar 1 & 2A). RBSI 8.5% under Jersey Financial Services Commission regulations.
(2) The references (a) to (k) identify balance sheet components in table CC2 that are used in the calculation of regulatory capital table CC1. Amounts between the CC2 and CC1 are not always directly comparable due to differences in definitions and application of CRD IV for the calculation of regulatory capital.

CC1: Composition of regulatory capital – NatWest Group and large subsidiaries continued

			31 Decemb	per 2020	
	N	NatWest Group		Source based on reference number/	
	PRA	CRR prescribed	CRR	letters of the balance	
	transitional	residual amounts	end-point	sheet under its NWH Group NWM Plc F regulatory scope of	RBSI
CET1 capital: instruments and reserves	£m	£m	£m	consolidation £m £m	£m
1 Capital instruments and the related share premium accounts	13,240	_	13,240	(a) & (k) 3,263 2,158	97
Of which: ordinary shares	12,129	_	12,129	(a) 3,263 400	97
2 Retained earnings	12,196	_	12,196		421
3 Accumulated other comprehensive income (and other reserves)	13,054	_	13,054	(c) (10,658) 24	_
4 Public sector capital injections grandfathered until 1 January 2018	_	_	_		_
5a Independently reviewed interim net profits net of any foreseeable charge or dividend	_	_		(b) <u> </u>	_
6 CET1 capital before regulatory adjustments	38,490	_	38,490	29,314 8,028 1,5	518
7 Additional value adjustments	(286)	_	(286)	(12) (251)	_
8 (-) Intangible assets (net of related tax liability)	(6,182)	_	(6,182)	(d) (5,868) —	(8)
10 (-) Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising					
from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	(760)	_	(760)	(e) (760) —	_
11 Fair value reserves related to gains or losses on cash flow hedges	(229)	_	(229)	(i) (387) (201)	(1)
12 (-) Negative amounts resulting from the calculation of expected loss amounts	_	_	· —	— (1)	_
14 Gains or losses on liabilities valued at fair value resulting from changes in own credit standing	(1)	_	(1)	<b>—</b> 43	_
15 (-) Defined-benefit pension fund assets	(579)	_	(579)	(f) & (g) (244) (174) (1	56)
18 (-) Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of financial sector institution does not have					
a significant investment in those entities (above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)	_	_	_		_
19 (-) Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of financial sector where the institution					
has a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)	_	_	_	— (1,624)	_
22 (-) Amount exceeding the 17.65% threshold	_	_	_	<u> </u>	_
23 (-) Of which: direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of					
financial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities	_	_	_		_
25 (-) Of which: deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences	_	_	_		_
25a (-) Losses for the current financial period	(753)	_	(753)	(b) — (280)	_
26 Regulatory adjustments applied to CET1 in respect of amounts subject to pre-CRR treatment	_	_	_		_
26a Regulatory adjustments relating to unrealised gains and losses pursuant to articles 467 and 468	_	_	_		_
26b Amount to be deducted from or added to CET1 capital with regard to additional filters and deductions required pre CRR	_	_	_		_
27 (-) Qualifying Additional Tier 1 (AT1) deductions that exceed the AT1 capital of the institution	_	_	_		_
27a Other regulatory adjustments to CET1 capital	1,747	(1,747)		1,700 7	_
28 Total regulatory adjustments to CET1	(7,043)	(1,747)	(8,790)	(5,571) (2,481) (1	65)
29 CET1 capital	31,447	(1,747)	29,700	23,743 5,547 1,3	353

CC1: Composition of regulatory capital – NatWest Group and large subsidiaries continued

				0 1 2 0 0 0 111 10 1	5. 2020			
		NI.	at\Mast Craus					
			RR prescribed	CRR	Source based on reference numbers/			
		transitional res	idual amounts	end-point	letters of the balance sheet under its	NWH Group	NWM Plc	RBSI
AT1 capi	ital: instruments	£m	£m	£m	regulatory scope of consolidation	£m	£m	£m
30 Ca	apital instruments and the related share premium accounts	4,983	_	4,983	(h)	3,676	904	300
	which: classified as equity under applicable accounting standards	4,983	_	4,983	( )	3,676	904	300
	which: classified as debt under applicable accounting standards	´ —	_	´ —		´ —	_	_
	nount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484(4) and the related share premium accounts							
	ubject to phase out from AT1	690	(690)	_	(j)	_	219	_
	ualifying tier 1 capital included in consolidated AT1 capital (including minority interests		, ,		u,			
	ot included in row 5 CET1) issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties	140	(140)	_	(j)	58	_	_
	which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out	140	(140)	_	u,	58	_	_
	1 capital before regulatory adjustments	5.813	(830)	4,983	_	3.734	1.123	300
	ital: regulatory adjustments		()	,	-	-, -	, -	
	Direct, indirect and synthetic holdings by the institution of the AT1 instruments of financial sector entities where							
	e institution has a significant investment in those entities (amount above 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)	_	_	_		_	(237)	_
	Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments	_	_	_		_	(201)	_
	esidual amounts deducted from AT1 capital with regard to deduction from Tier 2 (T2) capital during the transitional							
	eriod of which: Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of							
	nancial sector entities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities	_	_	_		_	_	_
	otal regulatory adjustments to AT1 capital				-	_	(237)	
	1 capital	5.813	(830)	4,983	-	3,734	886	300
	er 1 capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1)	37,260	(2,577)	34,683	-	27,477	6,433	1,653
		37,200	(2,377)	34,003	-	21,411	0,433	1,000
	al: instruments and provisions	4 002		4 000	(1)	4 6 4 2	1 615	
	apital instruments and the related share premium accounts	4,803 79	(07)	4,803 52	(j)	4,613	1,615	_
	nount of qualifying items referred to in Article 484 (5) and the related share premium accounts subject to phase out from T2	79	(27)	52	(j)	_	89	_
	ualifying own funds instruments included in consolidated T2 capital (including minority interests	1 101	(1.101)		(1)	267		
	hase out from T2 and AT1 instruments not included in CET1 or AT1) issued by subsidiaries	1,191 <i>1,191</i>	(1,191)	_	(j)	267 267	_	_
	which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out	400	(1,191) 261	661		393	 22	 27
	edit risk adjustments	6.473			_		1.726	27
	capital before regulatory adjustments	6,473	(957)	5,516	-	5,273	1,720	
	al: regulatory adjustments							
	Direct and indirect holdings of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector entities where the institution							
	es not have a significant investment in those entities (amount above the 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)	_	_	_		_	_	_
	Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the T2 instruments and subordinated loans of financial sector							
	tities where the institution has a significant investment in those entities (net of eligible short positions)	_	_	_		_	(406)	_
	Actual or contingent obligations to purchase own AT1 instruments	_	_	_		_	_	_
	Other regulatory adjustments to T2 capital	_	_	_		_	_	_
	) Amount to be deducted from or added to T2 capital with regard to additional filters and deductions required pre CRR al before regulatory adjustments	_	_	_		_	_	_
	otal regulatory adjustments to T2 capital		_		_		(406)	
5, 10	tal regarder) depletion to the outplant			-	_		(100)	

31 December 2020

CC1: Composition of regulatory capital – NatWest Group and large subsidiaries continued

		-					
		Na	atWest Group		Source based on		
			RR prescribed	CRR	reference numbers/ letters of the balance		
		transitional res	•	end-point	sheet under the NWH Group regulatory scope of	NWM Plo	RBSI
T2 c	apital before regulatory adjustments	£m	£m	£m	regulatory scope of consolidation £n		
58	T2 capital	6,473	(957)	5,516	5,273	1,320	
59	Total capital (TC = T1 + T2)	43,733	(3,534)	40,199	32,750		1,681
60	Total risk-weighted assets	170,310	(164)	170,146	135,331		
	ital ratios and buffers	,	(101)	,			
61	CET1 (as a percentage of risk exposure amount)	18.5%		17.5%	17.5%	21.7%	18.6%
62	T1 (as a percentage of risk exposure amount)	21.9%		20.4%	20.3%	25.2%	22.7%
63	Total capital (as a percentage of risk exposure amount)	25.7%		23.6%	24.2%	30.3%	23.1%
64	Institution specific buffer requirement (CET1 requirement in accordance with article 92 (1)(a) plus capital						
	conservation and countercyclical buffer requirements, plus systemic risk buffer, plus the systemically important						
	institution buffer (G-SII or O-SII buffer), expressed as a percentage of risk exposure amount)	7.0%		7.0%	8.5%	7.0%	6.3%
65	Of which: capital conservation buffer requirement	2.5%		2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	0.0%
66	Of which: counter cyclical buffer requirement	0.0%		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
67	Of which: systemic risk buffer requirement	_		_	_	_	_
67a	Of which: Global Systemically Important Institution (G-SII) or Other Systemically Important Institution (O-SII) buffer	_		_	1.5%	_	_
68	CET1 available to meet buffers	12.1%		11.1%	11.5%	13.2%	10.1%
Amo	ounts below the threshold deduction						
72	Direct and indirect holdings of the capital of financial sector entities where the institution does not have a						
	significant investment in those entities (amount below 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)	367	_	367	_	226	_
73	Direct and indirect holdings by the institution of the CET1 instruments of financial sector entities where the institution						
	has a significant investment in those entities (amount below 10% threshold and net of eligible short positions)	632	_	632	_	766	_
75	Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount below 10% threshold, net of related tax liability)	183	_	183	461	_	1
Ava	lable caps on the inclusion of provisions in T2						
76	Credit risk adjustments included in T2 in respect of exposures subject to						
	standardised approach (prior to the application of the cap)	_	_	_	_	_	_
77	Cap on inclusion of credit risk adjustments in T2 under standardised approach	247		247	214	40	18
78	Credit risk adjustments included in T2 in respect of exposures subject to internal						
	ratings based approach (prior to the application of the cap)	_		_	_	. <u> </u>	_
79	Cap for inclusion of credit risk adjustments in T2 under internal ratings-based approach	661	_	661	590	22	30
Cap	ital instruments subject to phase-out arrangements						
	(only applicable between 1 January 2013 and 1 January 2022)						
82	Current cap on AT1 instruments subject to phase out arrangements	1,920	(1,920)	_	58	1,001	_
83	Amount excluded from AT1 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)	_		_	82	. —	_
84	Current cap on T2 instruments subject to phase out arrangements	1,345	(1,345)	_	267	556	_
85	Amount excluded from T2 due to cap (excess over cap after redemptions and maturities)	_	_		707	_	

31 December 2020

# CC2: Reconciliation of regulatory capital to balance sheet

The table below sets out the reconciliation between the accounting and regulatory consolidation with references showing the linkage between this table and CC1.

		d end 30 June 20	021
	a Balance sheet	b Under regulatory	
	as in published	scope of	
	financial statements	consolidation	
	as at period end	as at period end	
Assets	£m	£m	References
Cash and balances at central banks	151,511	151,511	
Trading assets	70,195	70,195	
Derivatives	109,556	109,556	
Settlement balances	7,793	7,793	
Loans and advances to banks - amortised cost	8,176	8,176	
Loans and advances to customers - amortised cost	362,711	362,843	
Other financial assets	51,469	51,007	
Intangible assets	6,694	6,694	(d)
Property, plant and equipment	4,221	4,221	
Current and deferred tax assets	1,204	1,204	
of which: DTAs that rely on future profitability and do not arise from temporary differences	832	832	(e)
Prepayments, accrued income and other assets	2,288	2,290	
of which: defined benefit pension fund assets	499	499	<b>(f)</b>
Assets of disposal groups	40	40	
Total assets	775,858	775,530	
Liabilities			
Bank deposits	14,394	14,394	
Customer deposits	467,214	467,741	
Settlement balances	7,119	7,119	
Trading liabilities	75,847	75,847	
Derivatives	103,992	103,992	
Other financial liabilities	46,118	46,994	
Provisions, deferred income and other liabilities	8,099	6,376	
Retirement benefit liabilities	120	120	
Current and deferred tax liabilities	374	366	
of which: defined benefit pension scheme assets	115	115	(g)
Subordinated liabilities	8,696	8,696	(j)
Total liabilities	731,973	731,645	
Shareholders' Equity			
Non-controlling interests	10	10	
Owners' equity	10	10	
Called up share capital	11,776	11,776	(a)
Reserves	32,099	32,099	(a)
of which: amount eligible for retained earnings	12,633	12,633	(b)
of which: amount eligible for accumulated OCI and other reserves	12,369	12,369	(c) & (i)
of which: amount of other equity instruments	5,936	5,936	(c) & (i) (h)
of which: amount of other equity instruments of which: share premium accounts	1,161	1,161	(H) (k)
Total shareholders' equity	43,885	43,885	(n)
rotal shareholders equity	43,005	43,005	

OV1: CAP: RWAs and MCR summary – NatWest Group and large subsidiaries

The table below shows RWAs and minimum capital requirements (MCR) by risk type for NatWest Group and its large subsidiaries. MCR is calculated as 8% of RWAs, with the exception of RBSI where the MCR in accordance with the local jurisdiction is 10% of RWAs.

	•	NatWest (	Group	NWH G	roup	NWM F	Pic	RBSI	
		RWAs	MCR	RWAs	MCR	RWAs	MCR	RWAs	MCR
	30 June 2021	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)	118,413	9,473	105,506	8,440	3,575	286	6,347	634
2	Standardised (STD) approach	17,660	1,413	15,797	1,264	1,091	87	1,430	143
4	Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1)	99,511	7,961	89,709	7,176	2,484	199	4,917	491
5	Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal								
	model approach (IMA)	1,242	99			_	_	_	_
6	Counterparty credit risk	8,244	659	779	63	7,058	565	23	3
6a	of which: securities financing transactions	693	55	188	15	333	27	17	2
7	of which: marked-to-market	1,413	113	270	22	1,309	105	6	1
10	of which: internal model method (IMM)	4,558	365	_	_	4,159	333	_	_
11	of which: risk exposure amount for contributions								
	to the default fund of a central counterparty	114	9	98	8	16	1	_	_
12	of which: credit valuation adjustment (CVA)	1,466	117	223	18	1,241	99		_
13	Settlement risk	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
14	Securitisation exposures in banking book	2,296	184	1,192	95	1,083	87	_	_
15	Internal rating-based approach (SEC-IRBA)	865	69	866	69	_	_	_	_
17	Standardised (STD) approach	887	71	128	10	744	60	_	_
18	External ratings based approach (SEC_ERBA) (2)	447	36	198	16	248	20	_	_
	1,250%	97	8	_	_	91	7		_
19	Market risk	10,845	868	124	10	9,197	736	14	1
20	STD approach	1,421	114	124	10	248	20	14	1
21	IMA	9,424	754	_	_	8,949	716	_	_
23	Operational risk - STD approach	21,031	1,682	17,935	1,435	2,020	162	902	90
27	Amounts below the thresholds for deduction								
	(subject to 250% risk-weight)	2,141	171	1,261	101	1,649	132	8	1
29	Total	162,970	13,037	126,797	10,144	24,582	1,968	7,294	729
		NatWest (		NWH G		NWM F		RBSI	
		RWAs	MCR	RWAs	MCR	RWAs	MCR	RWAs	MCR
	31 December 2020	RWAs £m	MCR £m	RWAs £m	MCR £m	RWAs £m	MCR £m	RWAs £m	£m
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)	RWAs £m 125,711	MCR £m	RWAs £m 112,872	MCR £m	RWAs £m 4,193	MCR £m	RWAs £m 6,317	£m
1 2	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682	MCR £m 10,058 1,415	RWAs £m 112,872 15,959	MCR £m 9,030 1,277	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317	MCR £m 335	RWAs £m 6,317 1,399	£m 630 139
	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach  Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1)	RWAs £m 125,711	MCR £m	RWAs £m 112,872	MCR £m	RWAs £m 4,193	MCR £m	RWAs £m 6,317	£m
2	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach  Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1)  Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563	RWAs £m 112,872 15,959	MCR £m 9,030 1,277	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317	MCR £m 335	RWAs £m 6,317 1,399	£m 630 139
2	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach  Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1)  Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563	RWAs £m 112,872 15,959 96,913	MCR £m 9,030 1,277 7,753	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876	MCR £m 335 105 230	RWAs £m 6,317 1,399 4,918	630 139 491
2	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach  Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1)  Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695	RWAs £m 112,872 15,959 96,913 — 961	9,030 1,277 7,753	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876 — 7,708	MCR £m 335 105 230 — 617	RWAS £m 6,317 1,399 4,918 — 28	£m 630 139
2 4 5	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1)  Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682 632	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51	RWAs £m 112,872 15,959 96,913 — 961 172	9,030 1,277 7,753 — 77 14	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876 — 7,708 294	MCR £m 335 105 230 — 617 24	RWAs £m 6,317 1,399 4,918 ————————————————————————————————————	£m 630 139 491 — 3
2 4 5	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1)  Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk  of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682 632 1,347	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108	RWAs £m 112,872 15,959 96,913 — 961	9,030 1,277 7,753	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876 — 7,708 294 1,235	MCR £m 335 105 230 — 617 24 99	RWAS £m 6,317 1,399 4,918 — 28	630 139 491
2 4 5 6 6a	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1)  Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk  of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM)	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682 632	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51	RWAs £m 112,872 15,959 96,913 — 961 172	9,030 1,277 7,753 — 77 14	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876 — 7,708 294	MCR £m 335 105 230 — 617 24	RWAs £m 6,317 1,399 4,918 ————————————————————————————————————	£m 630 139 491 — 3
2 4 5 6 6a 7	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1) Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM) of which: risk exposure amount for contributions	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682 632 1,347 5,099	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408	RWAs £m 112,872 15,959 96,913 — 961 172 268 —	9,030 1,277 7,753	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876 — 7,708 294 1,235 4,836	MCR £m 335 105 230 ———————————————————————————————————	RWAs £m 6,317 1,399 4,918 ————————————————————————————————————	£m 630 139 491 — 3
2 4 5 6 6a 7 10	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1) Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM) of which: risk exposure amount for contributions to the default fund of a central counterparty	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682 632 1,347 5,099	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408	RWAs £m 112,872 15,959 96,913 — 961 172 268 — 53	9,030 1,277 7,753 — 77 14 22 — 4	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876 — 7,708 294 1,235 4,836 12	MCR £m 335 105 230 — 617 24 99 387	RWAs £m 6,317 1,399 4,918 ————————————————————————————————————	£m 630 139 491 — 3
2 4 5 6 6a 7 10 11	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach  Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1)  Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk  of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market  of which: internal model method (IMM)  of which: risk exposure amount for contributions to the default fund of a central counterparty of which: credit valuation adjustment (CVA)	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682 632 1,347 5,099	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408	RWAs £m 112,872 15,959 96,913 — 961 172 268 —	9,030 1,277 7,753	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876 — 7,708 294 1,235 4,836	MCR £m 335 105 230 ———————————————————————————————————	RWAs £m 6,317 1,399 4,918 ————————————————————————————————————	£m 630 139 491 — 3
2 4 5 6 6a 7 10	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1) Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM) of which: risk exposure amount for contributions to the default fund of a central counterparty of which: credit valuation adjustment (CVA)  Settlement risk	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682 632 1,347 5,099 86 1,518	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408 7 121	RWAs £m  112,872  15,959  96,913  —  961  172  268 —  53  468 —	9,030 1,277 7,753  77 14 22 4 37	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876 — 7,708 294 1,235 4,836 12 1,331	MCR £m 335 105 230 ———————————————————————————————————	RWAs £m 6,317 1,399 4,918 ————————————————————————————————————	£m 630 139 491 — 3
2 4 5 6 6a 7 10 11	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1) Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM) of which: risk exposure amount for contributions to the default fund of a central counterparty of which: credit valuation adjustment (CVA)  Settlement risk Securitisation exposures in banking book	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682 632 1,347 5,099 86 1,518 — 2,586	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408 7 121 —	RWAs £m 112,872 15,959 96,913 ————————————————————————————————————	9,030 1,277 7,753  77 14 22 4 37 110	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876 — 7,708 294 1,235 4,836 12	MCR £m 335 105 230 — 617 24 99 387	RWAs £m 6,317 1,399 4,918 ————————————————————————————————————	£m 630 139 491 — 3
2 4 5 6 6a 7 10 11 12 13 14 15	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1) Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM) of which: risk exposure amount for contributions to the default fund of a central counterparty of which: credit valuation adjustment (CVA)  Settlement risk Securitisation exposures in banking book Internal rating-based approach (SEC-IRBA)	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682 632 1,347 5,099 86 1,518 — 2,586 1,004	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408 7 121 — 206	RWAs £m  112,872  15,959  96,913  —  961  172  268 —  53  468 —  1,372  1,004	9,030 1,277 7,753 77 14 22 4 37 110 80	RWAs £m  4,193  1,317  2,876  —  7,708  294  1,235  4,836  12  1,331  —  1,215 —	MCR £m 335 105 230 ———————————————————————————————————	RWAs £m 6,317 1,399 4,918 ————————————————————————————————————	£m 630 139 491 — 3
2 4 5 6 6a 7 10 11 12 13 14	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1) Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM) of which: risk exposure amount for contributions to the default fund of a central counterparty of which: credit valuation adjustment (CVA)  Settlement risk Securitisation exposures in banking book Internal rating-based approach (SEC-IRBA) Standardised (STD) approach	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682 632 1,347 5,099 86 1,518 — 2,586 1,004 821	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408 7 121 — 206 80 66	RWAs £m 112,872 15,959 96,913 — 961 172 268 — 53 468 — 1,372 1,004 169	9,030 1,277 7,753	RWAs £m  4,193  1,317 2,876  —  7,708  294 1,235 4,836  12 1,331  — 1,215 — 653	MCR £m 335 105 230 — 617 24 99 387 1 106 — 97 —	RWAs £m 6,317 1,399 4,918 ————————————————————————————————————	£m 630 139 491 — 3
2 4 5 6 6a 7 10 11 12 13 14 15	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1) Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM) of which: risk exposure amount for contributions to the default fund of a central counterparty of which: credit valuation adjustment (CVA)  Settlement risk Securitisation exposures in banking book Internal rating-based approach (SEC-IRBA) Standardised (STD) approach External ratings based approach (SEC_ERBA) (2)	RWAs £m  125,711  17,682 107,033  996  8,682 632 1,347 5,099  86 1,518  2,586 1,004 821 664	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408 7 121 — 206 80 66 52	RWAs £m  112,872  15,959  96,913  —  961  172  268 —  53  468 —  1,372  1,004	9,030 1,277 7,753 77 14 22 4 37 110 80	RWAs £m  4,193  1,317 2,876  —  7,708  294 1,235 4,836  12 1,331 — 1,215 — 653 465	MCR £m 335 105 230 — 617 24 99 387 1 106 — 97 — 52 37	RWAs £m 6,317 1,399 4,918 ————————————————————————————————————	£m 630 139 491 — 3
2 4 5 6 6a 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 17	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1) Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM) of which: risk exposure amount for contributions to the default fund of a central counterparty of which: credit valuation adjustment (CVA)  Settlement risk Securitisation exposures in banking book  Internal rating-based approach (SEC-IRBA) Standardised (STD) approach External ratings based approach (SEC_ERBA) (2) 1,250%	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682 632 1,347 5,099 86 1,518 	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408 7 121 — 206 80 66 52 8	RWAs £m  112,872  15,959  96,913  —  961  172  268 —  53  468 —  1,372  1,004  169  199 —	9,030 1,277 7,753  77 14 22 4 37 110 80 14 16	RWAs £m  4,193  1,317 2,876  —  7,708  294 1,235 4,836  12 1,331 — 1,215 — 653 465 97	MCR £m 335 105 230 ———————————————————————————————————	RWAS £m 6,317 1,399 4,918 — 28 20 8 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	630 139 491  3 2 1
2 4 5 6 6a 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1) Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM) of which: risk exposure amount for contributions to the default fund of a central counterparty of which: credit valuation adjustment (CVA)  Settlement risk Securitisation exposures in banking book Internal rating-based approach (SEC-IRBA) Standardised (STD) approach External ratings based approach (SEC_ERBA) (2) 1,250%  Market risk	RWAs £m  125,711  17,682 107,033  996  8,682 632 1,347 5,099  86 1,518  2,586 1,004 821 664 97 9,362	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408 7 121 — 206 80 66 52 8 749	RWAs £m  112,872  15,959  96,913  —  961  172  268 —  53  468 —  1,372  1,004  169  199 —  106	9,030 1,277 7,753	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876 — 7,708 294 1,235 4,836 12 1,331 — 1,215 — 653 465 97 8,150	MCR £m 335 105 230 ———————————————————————————————————	RWAS £m 6,317 1,399 4,918  — 28 20 8 — — — — — — — — 42	630 139 491  3 2 1
2 4 5 6 6a 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1) Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM) of which: risk exposure amount for contributions to the default fund of a central counterparty of which: credit valuation adjustment (CVA)  Settlement risk Securitisation exposures in banking book Internal rating-based approach (SEC-IRBA) Standardised (STD) approach External ratings based approach (SEC_ERBA) (2) 1,250%  Market risk  STD approach	RWAs £m  125,711  17,682 107,033  996  8,682 632 1,347 5,099  86 1,518  2,586 1,004 821 664 97 9,362 1,008	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408 7 121 — 206 80 66 52 8 749	RWAs £m  112,872  15,959  96,913  —  961  172  268 —  53  468 —  1,372  1,004  169  199 —	9,030 1,277 7,753	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876 — 7,708 294 1,235 4,836 — 1,215 — 653 465 97 8,150 253	MCR £m 335 105 230 — 617 24 99 387 1 106 — 97 — 52 37 8 652	RWAS £m 6,317 1,399 4,918 — 28 20 8 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	630 139 491  3 2 1
2 4 5 6 6a 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1) Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM) of which: risk exposure amount for contributions to the default fund of a central counterparty of which: credit valuation adjustment (CVA)  Settlement risk Securitisation exposures in banking book Internal rating-based approach (SEC-IRBA) Standardised (STD) approach External ratings based approach (SEC_ERBA) (2) 1,250%  Market risk  STD approach IMA	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682 632 1,347 5,099 86 1,518 — 2,586 1,004 821 664 97 9,362 1,008 8,354	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408 7 121 — 206 80 66 52 8 749 81 668	RWAs £m  112,872  15,959  96,913  —  961  172  268 —  53  468 —  1,372  1,004  169  199 —  106  106 —	9,030 1,277 7,753	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876 — 7,708 294 1,235 4,836 — 1,215 — 653 465 97 8,150 253 7,897	MCR £m 335 105 230 ———————————————————————————————————	RWAS £m 6,317 1,399 4,918  28 20 8 42 42	630 139 491  3 2 1
2 4 5 6 6a 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21 23	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1) Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM) of which: risk exposure amount for contributions to the default fund of a central counterparty of which: credit valuation adjustment (CVA)  Settlement risk Securitisation exposures in banking book Internal rating-based approach (SEC-IRBA) Standardised (STD) approach External ratings based approach (SEC_ERBA) (2) 1,250%  Market risk  STD approach IMA  Operational risk - STD approach	RWAs £m  125,711  17,682 107,033  996  8,682 632 1,347 5,099  86 1,518  2,586 1,004 821 664 97 9,362 1,008	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408 7 121 — 206 80 66 52 8 749	RWAs £m  112,872  15,959  96,913  —  961  172  268 —  53  468 —  1,372  1,004  169  199 —  106	9,030 1,277 7,753	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876 — 7,708 294 1,235 4,836 — 1,215 — 653 465 97 8,150 253	MCR £m 335 105 230 — 617 24 99 387 1 106 — 97 — 52 37 8 652	RWAS £m 6,317 1,399 4,918  — 28 20 8 — — — — — — — — 42	630 139 491  3 2 1
2 4 5 6 6a 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1) Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM) of which: risk exposure amount for contributions to the default fund of a central counterparty of which: credit valuation adjustment (CVA)  Settlement risk Securitisation exposures in banking book  Internal rating-based approach (SEC-IRBA) Standardised (STD) approach External ratings based approach (SEC_ERBA) (2) 1,250%  Market risk  STD approach IMA  Operational risk - STD approach Amounts below the thresholds for deduction	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682 632 1,347 5,099 86 1,518 — 2,586 1,004 821 664 97 9,362 1,008 8,354 21,930	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408 7 121 — 206 80 66 52 8 749 81 668 1,754	RWAs £m  112,872  15,959  96,913  —  961  172  268 —  53  468 —  1,372  1,004  169  199 —  106 —  18,866	9,030 1,277 7,753  77 14 22 4 37 110 80 14 16 9 1,509	RWAs £m  4,193  1,317 2,876  —  7,708 294 1,235 4,836  12 1,331  — 1,215 — 653 465 97 8,150 253 7,897 2,382	MCR £m 335 105 230 ———————————————————————————————————	RWAS £m 6,317 1,399 4,918	630 139 491  3 2 1
2 4 5 6 6a 7 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20 21 23	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)  Standardised (STD) approach Advanced internal ratings based (IRB) approach (1) Equity IRB under the simple risk-weight or the internal model approach (IMA)  Counterparty credit risk of which: securities financing transactions of which: marked-to-market of which: internal model method (IMM) of which: risk exposure amount for contributions to the default fund of a central counterparty of which: credit valuation adjustment (CVA)  Settlement risk Securitisation exposures in banking book Internal rating-based approach (SEC-IRBA) Standardised (STD) approach External ratings based approach (SEC_ERBA) (2) 1,250%  Market risk  STD approach IMA  Operational risk - STD approach	RWAs £m 125,711 17,682 107,033 996 8,682 632 1,347 5,099 86 1,518 — 2,586 1,004 821 664 97 9,362 1,008 8,354	MCR £m 10,058 1,415 8,563 80 695 51 108 408 7 121 — 206 80 66 52 8 749 81 668	RWAs £m  112,872  15,959  96,913  —  961  172  268 —  53  468 —  1,372  1,004  169  199 —  106  106 —	9,030 1,277 7,753	RWAs £m 4,193 1,317 2,876 — 7,708 294 1,235 4,836 — 1,215 — 653 465 97 8,150 253 7,897	MCR £m 335 105 230 ———————————————————————————————————	RWAS £m 6,317 1,399 4,918  28 20 8 42 42	630 139 491  3 2 1

Notes:
(1) Of which £563 million RWAs (31 December 2020 - £535 million) relate to equity IRB under the probability of default/loss given default approach.
(2) Includes internal assessment approach (IAA).

# CR8: IRB and STD: Credit risk RWAs and MCR flow statement

The table below shows the drivers of movements in credit risk RWAs and MCR. RWAs include securitisations, deferred tax assets and significant investments to align with the capital management approaches of NatWest Group and its segments. There were no methodology or policy changes during the period.

			а		b
			RWAs		
		IRB	STD	Total RWAs	MCR
1	At 1 January 2021	£m 110,193	£m 19,721	£m 129,914	£m 10,393
2	Asset size (1)	(3,690)	188	(3,502)	(280)
3	Asset quality (2)	(1,318)	(21)	(1,339)	(107)
4	Model updates (3)	(671)		(671)	(54)
6	Acquisitions and disposals (4)	(159)	_	(159)	(13)
7	Foreign exchange movements (5)	(931)	(87)	(1,018)	(81)
8	Other	(750)	· <u>-</u>	(750)	(60)
9	At 30 June 2021	102,674	19,801	122,475	9,798

#### Notes:

- (1) Organic changes in portfolio size and composition (including the origination of new businesses and maturing loans).
- (2) Changes in the assessed quality of assets due to changes in borrower risk, such as rating grade migration or similar effects.
- (3) Changes due to model implementation, changes in model scope, or any changes intended to address model weakness.
- (4) Changes in portfolio sizes due to acquisitions and disposals.
- (5) Changes arising from foreign currency translation movements.

#### Key points

- The reduction in asset size was mainly due to repayments and expired facilities in Commercial Banking as well as decreases in Ulster Bank Rol and NatWest Markets in line with current business strategy. There were further reductions as a result of decreased balances for personal unsecured products in Retail Banking.
- The decrease in RWAs relating to asset quality primarily reflected improved loss given default metrics for the UK mortgage portfolio following the application of the quarterly house price inflation index, and improved Basel metrics for personal unsecured products in Retail Banking.
- The RWA reduction in foreign exchange movements was mainly a result of sterling strengthening against the euro and US dollar during the period.
- The movement in the other category reflected reductions in Commercial Banking as a result of the CRR COVID-19 amendment for the infrastructure supporting factor.
- The decrease in acquisitions and disposals reflected the sale of non-performing loans in Ulster Bank Rol during Q2 2021.

# CCR7: CCR: IMM and Non-IMM: Counterparty credit risk RWAs and MCR flow statement

The table below shows the drivers of movements in counterparty credit risk RWAs and MCR (excluding CVA). There were no methodology or regulatory policy changes, model updates or acquisitions or disposals of subsidiaries during the period.

			a			b	
			RWAs			MCR	
		IMM	Non-IMM	Total	IMM	Non-IMM	Total
_		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	At 1 January 2021	5,300	2,285	7,585	424	183	607
2	Asset size (1)	(443)	225	(218)	(35)	18	(17)
3	Credit quality of counterparties (2)	(4)	(45)	(49)	_	(4)	(4)
7	Foreign exchange movements (3)	(131)	(35)	(166)	(11)	(3)	(14)
9	At 30 June 2021	4,722	2,430	7,152	378	194	572

#### Notes:

- (1) Organic changes in portfolio size and composition (including the origination of new business).
- (2) Changes in the assessed quality of counterparties.
- (3) Changes arising from foreign currency retranslation movements.

#### Key points

- The RWA decrease related to the IMM mainly reflected an overall reduction in exposure and the strengthening of sterling against the euro and the US dollar over the period.
- The increase in non-IMM RWAs mainly reflected new derivative transactions, partly offset by a decrease due to trade novations.

#### MR2\_B: MR IMA and STD: Market risk RWAs and MCR flow statement

The table below shows the drivers of movements in market risk RWAs and MCR. There were no methodology or regulatory policy changes during the period. Additionally, there were no acquisitions or disposals of subsidiaries. Changes in market risk arising from foreign currency retranslation are included within movement in risk levels as they are managed together with portfolio changes.

				IMA	1						
				RWAs (1)				STD		Total	
		а	b	С	е	f	g				
		VaR	SVaR	IRC O	ther (RNIV)	Total	MCR	RWAs	MCR	RWAs	MCR
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	At 1 January 2021	1,599	3,666	1,459	1,630	8,354	668	1,008	81	9,362	749
2	Movement in risk levels (2)	(317)	1,806	(236)	131	1,384	111	413	33	1,797	144
3	Model updates/changes (3)	30	(260)	(39)	(45)	(314)	(25)	_	_	(314)	(25)
8	At 30 June 2021	1,312	5,212	1,184	1,716	9,424	754	1,421	114	10,845	868

#### Notes:

- (1) NatWest Group does not use the comprehensive risk measure to calculate market risk RWAs.
- (2) Movements due to position changes as well as time series updates.
- (3) Updates to the model to reflect recent experience or changes to model scope. During Q1 2021, the model scope was increased to incorporate new products.

#### Key points

- Overall, market risk RWAs for NatWest Group increased. The comments below mainly relate to NWM Group, which accounted for all of the traded market risk in NatWest Group.
- The key contributor to the RWA increase was higher SVaR-based RWAs. This chiefly reflected a rise in tenor basis risk in sterling flow trading, related to the transition from LIBOR to alternative risk-free rates. The regulator has approved an update of the VaR model, which will remove this impact during Q3 2021.
- The decrease in VaR-based RWAs mainly related to euro and US dollar currency options.
- The decrease in the incremental risk charge reflected a reduction in eurozone corporate bond positions.
- The RWA increase for positions under the standardised approach mainly relates to an increased banking book foreign exchange charge. This was mainly driven by US dollar capital issuance proceeds that were temporarily retained to redeem other capital issuances carried out after 30 June 2021.

LRSum: Summary comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure

The tables below set out the leverage exposures in the prescribed template on a CRR transitional basis as relevant for the jurisdiction.

			30 June	2020			31 Decemb	er 2020	
		NatWest	NWH			NatWest	NWH		
		Group	Group	NWM PIc	RBSI	Group	Group	NWM Plc	RBSI
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Total assets as per published financial statements	775,858	520,068	200,385	37,266	799,491	496,583	256,082	34,401
2	Adjustment for entities which are consolidated for accounting purposes but are outside								
	the scope of regulatory consolidation	(328)	(241)	_	_	(356)	(274)	_	_
4	Adjustment for derivative financial instruments	(74,973)	(2,319)	(74,190)	54	(134,487)	(2,997)	(133,498)	63
5	Adjustments for securities financing transactions (SFTs)	1,486	193	1,230	_	1,179	191	999	_
6	Adjustment for off-balance sheet items (i.e. conversion to credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures)	43,979	33,256	4,540	3,308	45,853	33,670	5,037	3,580
6a	Adjustment for Intra-Group exposures excluded from the leverage ratio exposure measure								
	in accordance with Article 429 (7) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013	_	_	(1,602)	_	_	_	(1,716)	_
7	Other adjustments	(13,503)	(5,796)	(5,763)	(158)	(8,587)	(5,573)	(2,977)	(164)
8	Total leverage ratio exposure	732,519	545,161	124,600	40,470	703,093	521,600	123,927	37,880
On-l	palance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs)								
1	On-balance sheet items (excluding derivatives, SFTs and fiduciary assets, but including collateral)	611.048	494,814	75,446	37,129	585,747	469,927	76,952	34,361
2	Asset amounts deducted in determining Tier 1 capital	(6,383)	(5,776)	(2,383)	(158)	(6,290)	(5,573)	(2,481)	(164)
2	Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs and fiduciary assets)	604,665	_ , , ,	73,063	36,971	579,457	464,354	74,471	34,197
3	, , ,	004,003	409,030	73,003	30,371	319,431	404,334	74,471	34,191
Deri	vative exposures		A 4=		400	40.000	0.47	40.005	
4	Replacement cost associated with all derivatives transactions (i.e. net of eligible cash variation margin)	8,808	247	7,958	122	10,908	347	10,295	41
5	Add-on amounts for PFE associated with all derivatives transactions (mtm method)	37,468	1,059	34,692	69	38,171	1,112	35,654	63
6	Gross-up for derivatives collateral provided where deducted from the balance sheet assets pursuant								
_	to the applicable accounting framework			-	_				_
/	Deductions of receivable assets for cash variation margin provided in derivatives transactions	(12,286)	(1,156)	(11,006)	_	(17,675)	(1,340)	(15,952)	_
8	Exempted CCP leg of client-cleared trade exposures		_		_		_	-	_
9	Adjusted effective notional amount of written credit derivatives	5,590	_	5,715	_	4,464	_	4,697	_
10	Adjusted effective notional offsets and add-on deductions for written credit derivatives	(4,998)		(5,145)	_	(3,832)		(4,088)	
11	Total derivative exposures	34,582	150	32,214	191	32,036	119	30,606	104

LRCom: Leverage ratio common disclosure template continued

			30 June	2021			31 Decemb	er 2020	
		NatWest				NatWest			
		Group	NWH Group	NWM PIc	RBSI	Group	NWH Group	NWM Plc	RBSI
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Secu	rities financing transaction exposures								
12	Gross SFT assets (with no recognition of netting), after adjusting for sales accounting transactions	86,080	31,489	31,530	1,278	80,388	33,202	28,502	1,017
13	Netted amounts of cash payables and cash receivable of gross SFT assets	(38,273)	(8,965)	(16,375)	(1,278)	(35,820)	(9,936)	(13,972)	(1,017)
14	Counterparty credit risk exposures for SFT assets	1,486	193	1,230	_	1,179	191	999	_
16	Total securities financing transaction exposures	49,293	22,717	16,385	_	45,747	23,457	15,529	
Othe	r off-balance sheet exposures								
17	Off-balance sheet exposures at gross notional amount	126,877	105,934	8,219	8,868	132,995	109,722	9,138	9,643
18	Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts	(82,898)	(72,678)	(3,679)	(5,560)	(87,142)	(76,052)	(4,101)	(6,062)
19	Other off-balance sheet exposures	43,979	33,256	4,540	3,308	45,853	33,670	5,037	3,581
19a	Exemption of Intra-Group exposures (solo basis) in accordance with Article 429(7) of Regulation (EU)								
	No 575/2013 (on and off-balance sheet)	_	_	(1,602)	_	_	_	(1,716)	
19b	Exposures exempted in accordance with Article 429 (14) of Regulation (EU) No 575/2013 (on								
	and off balance sheet)	_	_	_					
Capi	tal and total exposures								
20	Tier 1 capital	36,145	24,702	5,864	1,657	37,260	27,477	6,433	1,653
21	Total leverage ratio exposure	732,519	545,161	124,600	40,470	703,093	521,600	123,927	37,881
22	Leverage ratio	4.9%	4.5%	4.7%	4.1%	5.3%	5.3%	5.2%	4.4%
22a	Leverage ratio (excluding the impact of any applicable temporary exemption of central bank exposures)	4.9%	4.5%	4.7%	4.1%	5.3%	5.3%	5.2%	4.4%

LRSpl: Split-up of on balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs and exempted exposures)

				Lev	erage ratio	exposures			
			30 June 2	:021			31 December	er 2020	
		NatWest				NatWest			
		Group	NWH Group	NWM PIc	RBSI	Group	NWH Group	NWM Plc	RBSI
		£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m		£m
1	Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives, SFTs, and exempted exposures), of which:	604,665	489,038	73,902	36,971	579,457	464,354	74,411	34,197
2	Trading book exposures	53,136	_	42,743		51,737	_	42,160	_
3	Banking book exposures, of which:	551,529	489,038	31,159	36,971	527,720	464,354	32,251	34,197
4	Covered bonds	3,119	3,119	_		2,888	2,764	_	_
5	Exposures treated as sovereigns	193,203	150,987	18,810	20,134	168,870	128,841	17,020	19,056
6	Exposures to regional governments, multilateral development bank, international								
	organisations and public sector entities not treated as sovereigns	6,282	5,263	213	209	5,878	4,983	137	210
7	Institutions	7,914	6,497	1,510	1,605	5,482	4,153	1,787	1,742
8	Secured by mortgages of immovable properties	228,956	224,696	73	2,493	224,136	219,863	76	2,502
9	Retail exposures	26,772	26,700	_	229	27,004	26,927	_	223
10	Corporate	70,882	54,900	4,771	11,897	71,953	57,372	5,235	10,104
11	Exposures in default	3,469	3,191	8	93	3,696	3,431	24	146
12	Other exposures (e.g. equity, securitisations, and non-credit obligation assets)	10,933	13,685	5,774	311	17,813	16,020	7,972	214

#### LIQ1: Liquidity coverage ratio

The table below shows the breakdown of high quality liquid assets, cash inflows and cash outflows, on both an unweighted and weighted basis, that are used to derive the liquidity coverage ratio. The weightings applied reflect the stress factors applicable under the UK LCR rules. The values presented below are the simple average of the preceding monthly periods ending on the quarterly reporting date as specified in the table.

LCR outflows do not capture all liquidity risks (e.g. intra-day liquidity). NatWest Group assesses these risks as part of its Individual Liquidity Adequacy Assessment Process (ILAAP) and maintains appropriate levels of liquidity.

		Tot	al unweighted	l value (averag	je)	T	otal weighted	value (average	e)
		30 June	31 March	31 December	30 September	30 June	31 March	31 December	30 September
		2021	2021	2020	2020	2021	2021	2020	2020
		12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Number	of data points used in the calculation of averages	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
High a	uality liquid assets								
1	Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)					177,678	171,814	161,894	152,095
Cash	outflows					,	,-	, , , , ,	, , , , , ,
2	Retail deposits and deposits from								
	small business customers	246,516	238,789	229,034	221,500	19,287	18,701	18,063	17,631
3	of which: stable deposits	155,934	151,516	145,240	139,947	7,797	7,576	7,262	6,997
4	of which: less stable deposits	90,326	86,956	83,414	81,095	11,233	10,808	10,421	10,176
5	Unsecured wholesale funding	169,089	163,694	156,814	149,703	76,267	73,859	70,920	68,045
6	Operational deposits (all	,	100,001	.00,0	1 10,7 00	. 0,20.	. 0,000	. 0,020	00,010
•	counterparties) and deposits in								
	networks of cooperative banks	67,374	66,148	64,318	62,061	16,524	16,217	15,760	15,196
7	Non-operational deposits (all	01,014	00,140	04,010	02,001	10,024	10,211	10,100	10,100
•	counterparties)	100,272	96,193	91,029	86,259	58,300	56,289	53,693	51.466
8	Unsecured debt	1,443	1,353	1,467	1,383	1,443	1,353	1,467	1,383
9	Secured wholesale funding	1,770	1,000	1,407	1,505	772	1,108	1,542	1,959
10	Additional requirements	78,926	77,763	75,872	73,823	20,273	20,323	19,802	19,256
11	Outflows related to derivative	10,920	11,103	13,012	73,023	20,273	20,323	19,002	19,230
11									
	exposures and other collateral	7 0 4 0	7 002	7 015	7 404	7.064	7 100	7 006	6 603
40	requirements	7,848	7,993	7,815	7,421	7,064	7,189	7,006	6,693
12	Outflows related to loss of funding	454	050	050	250	454	050	250	250
40	on debt products	151	256	256	256	151	256	256	256
13	Credit and liquidity facilities	70,927	69,514	67,801	66,146	13,058	12,878	12,540	12,307
14	Other contractual funding obligations	26,219	24,967	23,061	21,604	2,068	2,128	2,046	1,981
15	Other contingent funding obligations	48,934	50,351	50,345	49,920	3,779	3,641	3,604	3,675
16	Total cash outflows					122,446	119,760	115,977	112,547
17	Secured lending (e.g. reverse repos)	58,315	57,574	58,748	60,933	324	529	806	979
18	Inflows from fully performing								
	exposures	8,195	8,981	10,290	11,505	6,698	7,183	8,126	8,914
19	Other cash inflows	13,486	13,820	13,942	13,984	5,183	5,429	5,545	5,564
19a	Difference between total weighted								
	inflows and outflows	_		_	_	_	_	_	_
19b	Excess inflows from a related								
	specialised credit institution	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
20	Total cash inflows	79,996	80,375	82,980	86,422	12,205	13,141	14,477	15,457
20a	Fully exempt inflows	_	_			_			
20b	Inflows subject to 90% cap	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
20c	Inflows subject to 75% cap	76,599	77,497	78,849	80,947	12,205	13,141	14,477	15,457
21	Liquidity buffer					177,678	171,814	161,894	152,095
22	Total net cash outflows					110,241	106,619	101,500	97,090
23	Liquidity coverage ratio (%)					161	161	159	156
	. , , ,						•		

KM2: Key metrics - TLAC requirements

The table below provides a summary of own funds, eligible liabilities, ratios and components for NatWest Group.

		Minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities	Minimum requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities
		(MREL) 30 June 2021	(MREL) 31 December 2020
		£m	£m
<u>Own</u>	funds and eligible liabilities, ratios and components		
1	Own funds and eligible liabilities	63,344	63,851
1a	Of which own funds and subordinated liabilities	63,344	63,851
2	Total risk exposure amount of the resolution group (TREA)	162,970	170,310
3	Own funds and eligible liabilities as a percentage of TREA (row1/row2)	38.9%	37.5%
3a	Of which own funds and subordinated liabilities	38.9%	37.5%
4	Total exposure measure of the resolution group	575,636	572,558
5	Own funds and eligible liabilities as percentage of the total exposure measure	11.0%	11.2%
5a	Of which own funds or subordinated liabilities	11.0%	11.2%
6a	Pro-memo item - Aggregate amount of permitted non-subordinated eligible liabilities instruments If the	n/a	n/a
	subordination discretion as per Article 72b(3) CRR is applied (max 3.5% exemption)		
6b	Does the subordination exemption in Article 72(b)(4) of the CRR apply? (5% exemption)	n/a	n/a
6c	Pro-memo item: If a capped subordination exemption applies under Article 72(b)(3) or (4), the amount	n/a	n/a
	of funding issued that ranks pari passu with excluded liabilities and that is recognised under row 1		
	0110, divided by funding issued that ranks pari passu with Excluded Liabilities and that would be		
	recognised under row 1 0110 if no cap was applied (%)		
Minir	num requirement for own funds and eligible liabilities (MREL)		
7	MREL requirement expressed as percentage of the total risk exposure amount	23.0%	21.9%
9	MREL requirement expressed as percentage of the total exposure measure	6.5%	6.5%

#### Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> As NatWest Group is a single point of entry resolution firm, the resolution group is equal to the prudential consolidation group. Therefore, information on differences between the own funds amounts disclosed and the IFRS 9 fully loaded amount at the resolution group level is disclosed in template KM1: BCBS 2 & EBA IFRS 9-FL: Key metrics.

EBA IFRS 9-FL: Key metrics.

(2) Row 7 –"MREL requirement expressed as percentage of the total risk exposure amount" is based on interim 2020 BoE MREL requirement i.e. (2 x Pillar 1) plus (1 x Pillar 2A) + CRDIV combined buffer requirements.

# CR1: IRB and STD: RWA density by NatWest Group sector cluster

The table below summarises NatWest Group's total credit risk profile (incorporating counterparty credit risk and securitisations) by customer type. This reflects the basis on which customers are managed internally. Wholesale customers are managed on an individual basis and grouped by sector. Personal customers are managed on a portfolio basis and grouped into portfolios of similar risk. The table shows exposure at default (EAD) post credit risk mitigation (CRM), RWAs and RWA density, each split by regulatory approach, i.e. IRB and STD.

	E	AD post CRM			RWAs		RWA	A density	
30 June 2021	IRB	STD	Total	IRB	STD	Total	IRB %	STD	Total
Sector cluster	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	70	%	%
Sovereign	00.404	444.440	450.000	054	000	4 470	•	_	
Central banks	39,421	114,442	153,863	851	628	1,479	2 9	1	1 4
Central governments	15,931	22,392	38,323	1,427	_	1,427	_	_	-
Other sovereign	3,447	755	4,202	749	12	761	22	2	18
Total sovereign	58,799	137,589	196,388	3,027	640	3,667	5		2
e									
Financial institutions (FIs)	40.00=	- 40	4= 040	= 404	404				
Banks	16,267	749	17,016	5,464	161	5,625	34	21	33
Non-bank Fls (1)	33,044	7,823	40,867	10,957	2,961	13,918	33	38	34
SSPEs	68	239	307	51	239	290	75	100	94
Total FIs	49,379	8,811	58,190	16,472	3,361	19,833	33	38	34
Corporates									
Property									
- UK	35,676	3,049	38,725	16,037	2,710	18,747	45	89	48
- Rol	1,286	83	1,369	849	81	930	66	98	68
- Western Europe	1,450	84	1,534	810	73	883	56	87	58
- US	124	_	124	61	_	61	49	_	49
- RoW	306	127	433	171	126	297	56	99	69
Total property	38,842	3,343	42,185	17,928	2,990	20,918	46	89	50
Natural resources	12,705	357	13,062	4,815	308	5,123	38	86	39
Transport	16,434	787	17,221	7,215	564	7,779	44	72	45
Manufacturing	13,845	1,063	14,908	5,944	677	6,621	43	64	44
Retail and leisure	17,813	1,511	19,324	9,383	1,155	10,538	53	76	55
Services	18,078	1,535	19,613	8,408	1,095	9,503	47	71	48
TMT (2)	7,167	358	7,525	4,159	257	4,416	58	72	59
Total corporates	124,884	8,954	133,838	57,852	7,046	64,898	46	79	48
Personal									
Mortgages (3)									
- UK	178,128	15,193	193,321	12,957	5,501	18,458	7	36	10
- Rol	13,023	37	13,060	3,417	14	3,431	26	38	26
<ul> <li>Western Europe</li> </ul>	_	239	239	_	97	97	_	41	41
- US	_	294	294	_	103	103	_	35	35
- RoW	_	1,567	1,567	_	610	610	_	39	39
Total mortgages	191,151	17,330	208,481	16,374	6,325	22,699	9	36	11
Other personal	26,767	2,714	29,481	11,201	1,770	12,971	42	65	44
Total personal	217,918	20,044	237,962	27,575	8,095	35,670	13	40	15
Other items	4,289	1,709	5,998	3,594	1,136	4,730	84	66	79
Total (excluding	4EE 260	177 107	622 276	100 520	20.279	120 700	24	11	20
securitisations)	455,269	177,107	632,376	108,520	20,278	128,798	24	11	20
Total securitisations			11,637			2,296			20
Total			644,013			131,094			20

For the notes to this table refer to the following page.

CR1: IRB and STD: RWA density by NatWest Group sector cluster continued

	E	AD post CRM			RWAs		RW	'A density	
_	IRB	STD	Total	IRB	STD	Total	IRB	STD	Total
31 December 2020	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	%	%	<u>%</u>
Sector cluster									
Sovereign	24.077	04.544	405 700	701	457	4.040	2		4
Central banks	34,277	91,511	125,788	761	457	1,218	2	_	1
Central governments	18,448	23,940	42,388	1,718	_	1,718	9	_	4
Other sovereign	3,296	590	3,886	766	14	780	23	2	20
Total sovereign	56,021	116,041	172,062	3,245	471	3,716	6		2
Financial institutions (FIs)									
Banks	16,183	775	16,958	5,643	173	5,816	35	22	34
Non-bank Fls (1)	30,473	5,036	35,509	10,447	2,526	12,973	34	50	37
SSPEs	103	344	447	67	326	393	65	95	88
Total FIs	46,759	6,155	52,914	16,157	3,025	19,182	35	49	36
Corporates									
Property									
- UK	37,339	3,128	40,467	17,763	2,814	20,577	48	90	51
- Rol	1,349	181	1,530	894	178	1,072	66	98	70
- Western Europe	1,577	137	1,714	870	128	998	55	93	58
- US	155	2	157	76	2	78	49	100	50
- RoW	393	157	550	273	157	430	69	100	78
Total property	40,813	3,605	44,418	19,876	3,279	23,155	49	91	52
Natural resources	13.445	332	13.777	5.492	284	5.776	41	86	42
Transport	17,608	848	18,456	8,122	611	8.733	46	72	47
Manufacturing	14,579	1,009	15,588	6,601	661	7,262	45	66	47
Retail and leisure	19,074	1,419	20,493	10,763	1,104	11,867	56	78	58
Services	18,732	1,762	20,493	9,035	1,104	10,261	48	70	50
TMT (2)	7,206	329	7,535	4,170	242	4,412	<del>-</del> 58	74	59
Total corporates	131,457	9,304	140,761	64,059	7,407	71,466	49	80	51
Total corporates	131,437	9,304	140,701	04,039	7,407	7 1,400	43	00	
Personal									
Mortgages (3)									
- UK	173,035	14,605	187,640	12,926	5,336	18,262	7	37	10
- Rol	14,082	27	14,109	4,210	10	4,220	30	37	30
- Western Europe	· —	229	229	· —	86	86	_	38	38
- US	_	295	295		109	109	_	37	37
- RoW	_	1,508	1,508	_	589	589	_	39	39
Total mortgages	187,117	16,664	203,781	17,136	6,130	23,266	9	37	11
Other personal	26,901	2,744	29,645	11,902	1,808	13,710	44	66	46
Total personal	214,018	19,408	233,426	29,038	7,938	36,976	14	41	16
Other items	5,382	1,918	7,300	3,769	1,323	5,092	70	69	70
Total (excluding	,		,	,	,		-		
securitisations)	453,637	152,826	606,463	116,268	20,164	136,432	26	13	22
Total securitisations			13,131			2,586			20
Total			619,594			139,018			22
-			,			,			

#### Notes:

- (1) Comprises US agencies, insurance companies, pension funds, hedge and leverage funds, broker-dealers and non-bank subsidiaries of banks.
- (2) Telecommunications, media and technology.
- (3) Standardised mortgage exposures are reported based on the country of residence of the customer. The geographic breakdown of AIRB mortgages reflects the country of operation of the underlying lending institution.

## Key points

- EAD post CRM The overall rise in exposures was mainly due to increased cash placements with central banks, growth in the UK mortgage portfolio and increased exposures to financial institutions.
- RWAs The overall reduction in RWAs mainly reflected a
  decrease in corporate credit risk exposures in Commercial
  Banking. There were further reductions in AIRB RWAs mainly
  due to improved risk metrics and lower unsecured exposure in
  Retail Banking.
- Sovereign The rise in EAD was primarily due to increased cash placements with central banks.
- Financial institutions The EAD and RWA rise in non-bank FI
  mainly reflected increased credit risk exposures in Treasury and
  RBSI. There were further increases in counterparty credit risk
  exposures in NatWest Markets.
- Corporates The decrease in EAD and RWAs was due to an increase in repayments and expired facilities in Commercial Banking. There were further reductions in RWAs for Commercial Banking mainly due to LGD improvements, model updates as well as the CRR COVID-19 amendment for the infrastructure supporting factor. There were further decreases due to lower counterparty credit risk exposures in NatWest Markets.
- Mortgages The increase in EAD was due to the growth of the mortgage portfolio in Retail Banking and Private Banking offset by reductions in Ulster Bank Rol. There were decreases in AIRB RWAs as a result of improved LGD metrics as well as the sale of non-performing loans in Ulster Bank Rol during Q2 2021.
- Other personal The decrease in EAD was mainly a result of a reduction in unsecured balances in Retail Banking. The fall in RWAs was due to the reduction in balances and improved risk metrics for personal unsecured products.

CR2: IRB and STD: EAD, RWAs and MCR by CRR exposure class: NatWest Group and large subsidiaries

The table below shows credit risk (including securitisations) and counterparty credit risk separately for NatWest Group and large subsidiaries (including intra-Group exposures). It presents EAD pre and post CRM, RWAs and MCR, split by regulatory approach and exposure class.

		NatWest	Group			NWH G	roup			NWM F	Plc			RBS		
	EAD pre	EAD post			EAD pre	EAD post			EAD pre	EAD post			EAD pre	EAD post		
Credit risk	CRM £m	CRM £m	RWAs £m	MCR £m												
30 June 2021	£III	2111	LIII	Σ.111	2.111	2,111	žiii	2,111	ZIII	ZIII	LIII	ZIII	2,111	£III	LIII	2.111
IRB																
Central governments and central banks	60.899	60,766	3,169	254	39.746	39,682	2,642	211	10.552	10,552	332	27	6.687	6,618	83	8
Institutions	10,534	8,320	2,228	178	8,169	5,955	1,601	128	350	350	122	10	1,673	1,673	389	39
Corporates	136,600	126,582	57,968	4,637	111,553	101,660	50,022	4,002	6,290	6,291	1,889	151	14,594	14,586	4,443	444
Specialised lending	17,435	17,416	11,188	895	14,740	14,721	9,349	748	361	361	209	17	2,009	2,009	1,437	144
SME	18,321	17,975	6,830	546	18,028	17,682	6,677	534	8	8	_	_	257	257	153	15
Other corporate	100,844	91,191	39,950	3,196	78,785	69,257	33,996	2,720	5,921	5,922	1,680	134	12,328	12,320	2,853	285
Retail	235,173	235,174	31,625	2,530	235,174	235,174	31,626	2,530				_				
Secured by real estate property - SME	1,124	1,124	243	19	1,124	1,124	243	19		_	_	_	_	_	_	_
- non-SME	191,150	191,151	16,374	1,310	191,151	191,151	16,375	1,310	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Qualifying revolving	20,148	20,148	4,372	350	20,148	20,148	4,372	350	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other retail - SME	16,347	16,347	3,945	316	16,347	16,347	3,945	316	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
- non-SME	6,404	6,404	6,691	535	6,404	6,404	6,691	535	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Equities	818	818	1,806	144	3	3	9	1	13	13	42	3	_	_	2	_
Non-credit obligation assets	5,149	5,149	3,957	317	4,922	4,922	3,809	305	99	99	99	8	_	_	_	_
Total IRB	449,173	436,809	100,753	8,060	399,567	387,396	89,709	7,177	17,304	17,305	2,484	199	22,954	22,877	4,917	491
STD																
Central governments and central banks	137,113	137,358	632	51	115,053	115,297	1,265	101	8,540	8,540	_	_	13,513	13,517	8	1
Regional governments and local	44	1	1		44	4	1	_								
authorities		-	'	_	44	•	•	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Multilateral development banks	315	315	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Institutions	2,687	2,725	554	44	2,833	2,833	627	50	1,486	1,486	632	51	590	590	122	12
Corporates	7,317	6,248	5,019	402	6,548	5,708	4,476	359	2,304	2,296	409	33	69	41	41	4
Retail	2,383	2,276	1,367	109	2,290	2,193	1,305	104	_	_	_	_	664	475	174	17
Secured by mortgages on																
immovable property - residential	17,805	17,805	6,394	512	15,297	15,296	5,516	442	_	_	_	_	2,493	2,493	921	92
- commercial	2,619	2,559	2,460	197	2,586	2,527	2,428	194	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Exposures in default	485	479	549	44	412	406	471	38	1	1	1	_	51	51	52	5
Covered bonds	116	116	23	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Equity exposures	621	621	1,530	122	4	4	4	_	672	672	1,662	132	_	_	_	_
Other exposures	1,896	1,896	1,272	102	1,449	1,449	965	77	165	165	36	3	306	306	120	12
Total STD	173,401	172,399	19,801	1,585	146,516	145,714	17,058	1,365	13,168	13,160	2,740	219	17,686	17,473	1,438	143
Total securitisations	11,007	11,007	1,921	154	6,292	6,292	1,192	95	4,635	4,635	717	57	_	_	_	_
Total IRB, STD and securitisations	633,581	620,215	122,475	9,799	552,375	539,402	107,959	8,637	35,107	35,100	5,941	475	40,640	40,350	6,355	634

CR2: IRB and STD: EAD, RWAs and MCR by CRR exposure class: NatWest Group and large subsidiaries continued

	Nat	West Group		N\	WH Group		I	NWM Plc			RBSI	
	EAD post CRM	RWAs	MCR	EAD post CRM	RWAs	MCR	EAD post CRM	RWAs	MCR	EAD post CRM	RWAs	MCR
Counterparty credit risk	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
30 June 2021												
IRB												
Central governments and central banks	598	60	5	44	_	_	361	34	3	_	_	_
Institutions	5,351	2,970	238	426	231	18	4,481	2,522	202	_	_	_
Corporates	12,511	4,737	379	929	178	14	9,380	3,873	310	_	_	_
Specialised lending	848	549	44	22	13	1	780	506	40	_	_	_
SME	45	21	2	1	1	_	44	20	2	_	_	_
Other corporate	11,618	4,167	333	906	164	13	8,556	3,347	268	_	_	_
Total IRB	18,460	7,767	622	1,399	409	32	14,222	6,429	515	_	_	_
STD												
Central governments and central banks	286	3	_	45	_	_	238	_	_	_	_	_
Regional governments and local authorities	48	5	_	_	_	_	23	5	_	_	_	_
Institutions	4,023	274	22	1,376	262	21	2,687	461	37	31	6	1
Corporates	351	195	16	101	108	9	437	163	13	32	17	2
Total STD	4,708	477	38	1,522	370	30	3,385	629	50	63	23	3
Total securitisations	630	375	30	_	_	_	615	366	29	_	_	
Total IRB, STD and securitisations	23,798	8,619	690	2,921	779	62	18,222	7,424	594	63	23	3

CR2: IRB and STD: EAD, RWAs and MCR by CRR exposure class: NatWest Group and large subsidiaries continued

		NatWest (	Group			NWH G	iroup			NWM I	Plc			RBS	I	
	EAD pre CRM	EAD post CRM	RWAs	MCR	EAD pre CRM	EAD post CRM	RWAs	MCR	EAD pre CRM	EAD post CRM	RWAs	MCR	EAD pre CRM	EAD post CRM	RWAs	MCR
Credit risk	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
31 December 2020																
IRB																
Central governments and central banks	58,291	58,152	3,381	271	36,170	36,101	2,809	225	11,402	11,402	361	29	5,625	5,556	71	7
Institutions	9,884	7,934	2,247	180	7,261	5,311	1,537	123	485	485	164	13	1,569	1,569	383	38
Corporates	141,246	130,968	63,674	5,094	116,616	106,454	55,554	4,444	6,976	6,976	2,223	178	13,147	13,135	4,462	446
Specialised lending	18,626	18,604	12,053	964	15,774	15,753	10,038	803	515	515	322	26	2,106	2,105	1,588	159
SME	18,255	17,919	7,355	588	18,051	17,717	7,252	580	8	8	_	_	175	174	103	10
Other corporate	104,365	94,445	44,266	3,542	82,791	72,984	38,264	3,061	6,453	6,453	1,901	152	10,866	10,856	2,771	277
Retail		231,326	33,060	2,645	231,326	231,326	33,060	2,645	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Secured by real estate property - SME	1,134	1,134	398	32	1,134	1,134	398	32	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
- non-SME	187,117	187,117	17,135	1,372	187,117	187,117	17,135	1,372	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	$\dashv$
Qualifying revolving	20,019	20,019	4,731	378	20,019	20,019	4,731	378	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Other retail - SME	16,378	16,378	3,768	301	16,378	16,378	3,768	301	_		_	_	_	_	_	-
- non-SME	6,678	6,678	7,028	562	6,678	6,678	7,028	562	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Equities	679	680	1,530	122	_	_	_	_	13	13	41	3	_	_	2	_
Non-credit obligation assets	6,279	6,279	4,137	331	5,943	5,943	3,953	316	87	87	87	7	_	_	_	
Total IRB	447,705	435,339	108,029	8,643	397,316	385,135	96,913	7,753	18,963	18,963	2,876	230	20,341	20,260	4,918	491
STD																
Central governments and central banks	115,331	115,553	469	38	96,441	96,662	1,158	93	5,807	5,809	_	_	13,591	13,594	3	_
Regional governments and local authorities	32	2	1	_	32	2	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Multilateral development banks	422	422	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Institutions	411	455	83	7	782	782	269	22	1,639	1,639	706	56	605	605	121	12
Corporates	7,477	6,524	5,082	407	6,620	5,856	4,512	361	2,607	2,588	563	45	25	19	19	2
Retail	2,342	2,244	1,342	107	2,248	2,158	1,278	102	_	_	_	_	487	380	163	16
Secured by mortgages on immovable property - residential	17,232	17,230	6,285	502	14,712	14,711	5,403	433	_	_	_	_	2,502	2,502	932	93
- commercial	2,847	2,797	2,776	222	2,806	2,757	2,737	219	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Exposures in default	462	462	532	43	392	392	455	36	1	1	1	_	52	52	53	5
Covered bonds	127	127	25	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Equity exposures	649	649	1,597	128	1	1	1		782	782	1,933	156				
Other exposures	2,179	2,179	1,529	122	1,854	1,854	1,299	104	124	124	30	2	210	210	111	11
Total STD	149,511	148,644	19,721	1,578	125,888	125,175	17,113	1,370	10,960	10,943	3,233	259	17,472	17,362	1,402	139
Total securitisations	12,325	12,325	2,164	172	7,650	7,650	1,372	110	4,676	4,676	793	64			_	
Total IRB, STD and securitisations	609,541	596,308	129,914	10,393	530,854	517,960	115,398	9,233	34,599	34,582	6,902	553	37,813	37,622	6,320	630

CR2: IRB and STD: EAD, RWAs and MCR by CRR exposure class: NatWest Group and large subsidiaries continued

	Nat	West Group		NV	VH Group			NWM PIc			RBSI	
Counterparty credit risk	EAD post CRM £m	RWAs £m	MCR £m									
31 December 2020												
IRB												
Central governments and central banks	891	83	7	245	2	_	540	65	5	_	_	_
Institutions	5,193	3,127	250	283	133	11	4,635	2,807	225	_	_	_
Corporates	12,214	5,029	402	819	175	14	9,395	4,241	339	_	_	
Specialised lending	1,050	676	54	29	18	1	966	621	50	_	_	_
SME	59	22	2	1	1	_	58	21	2	_	_	_
Other corporate	11,105	4,331	346	789	156	13	8,371	3,599	287	_	_	_
Total IRB	18,298	8,239	659	1,347	310	25	14,570	7,113	569	_	_	
STD												
Central governments and central banks	449	_	_	186	_	_	263	_	_	_	_	_
Regional governments and local authorities	41	6	_	_	_	_	28	6	_	_	_	_
Institutions	3,352	212	17	1,095	448	36	2,414	400	33	41	8	1
Corporates	339	224	18	125	203	16	476	188	15	20	20	2
Past due items	1	1	_	_	_	_	1	1	_	_	_	
Total STD	4,182	443	35	1,406	651	52	3,182	595	48	61	28	3
Total securitisations	806	422	34	_	_	_	805	422	34	_	_	
Total IRB, STD and securitisations	23,286	9,104	728	2,753	961	77	18,557	8,130	651	61	28	3

#### Key points NWM Plc

- The overall rise in EAD reflected increased exposures to central banks. The decrease in RWAs was a The overall decrease in counterparty credit risk RWAs was mainly due to reductions in exposures, result of the exit of specific positions as the business seeks to reduce RWAs. There were further RWA reductions attributed to asset transfers to NatWest Bank Plc.
  - trade novations and favourable foreign exchange movements during the period.

# Risk profile by credit quality

# CR1\_A: IRB and STD: Credit risk exposures by exposure class - Defaulted and non-defaulted split

The table below shows gross carrying values of credit risk exposures and specific credit risk adjustments (SCRA) analysed by credit quality, split by regulatory approach and exposure class. It excludes counterparty credit risk and securitisations. Gross carrying value comprises both on and off-balance sheet exposures including SCRA. The table has been prepared on an accounting basis adjusted for regulatory consolidation.

	, ,	_	and the second second	_	_		· · · · · _	L-	-		
		a	D	30 June 2021	e	<u>g</u> _	a	D 24	December 2020	е	<u>g</u>
		Gross carrying	values of	30 June 2021	Year-to-date		Gross carrying		December 2020	Year-to-date	
		Defaulted	Non-defaulted		accumulated	_	Defaulted	Non-defaulted		accumulated	
		exposures (1)	exposures	SCRA (2)	write-offs	Net value	exposures (1)	exposures	SCRA (2)	write-offs	Net value
	Exposure class	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
	IRB										
1	Central governments and central banks	2	61,146	6	_	61,142	2	58,727	5	_	58,724
2	Institutions	_	10,777	7	_	10,770	_	10,165	25	_	10,140
3	Corporates	2,207	175,538	2,259	277	175,486	2,756	181,952	3,068	261	181,640
4	Specialised lending	573	18,589	455	28	18,707	727	19,870	666	26	19,931
5	SME	536	20,195	733	23	19,998	587	20,130	917	84	19,800
	Other corporate	1,098	136,754	1,071	226	136,781	1,442	141,952	1,485	151	141,909
6	Retail	3,171	237,687	2,390	227	238,468	3,307	234,132	2,709	653	234,730
8	Secured by real estate property - SME	25	1,144	26	1	1,143	27	1,157	25	3	1,159
9	- non-SME	1,842	189,684	815	70	190,711	2,001	185,796	969	218	186,828
10	Qualifying revolving	527	25,501	571	79	25,457	566	25,479	662	204	25,383
12	Other retail - SME	336	15,523	298	15	15,561	288	15,560	309	47	15,539
13	- non-SME	441	5,835	680	62	5,596	425	6,140	744	181	5,821
14	Equities	_	818	_	_	818	_	680	_	_	680
	Non-credit obligation assets	_	4,287	_	_	4,287	_	5,380	_	_	5,380
15	Total IRB	5,380	490,253	4,662	504	490,971	6,065	491,036	5,807	914	491,294
	Of which: Loans	4,794	307,202	4,410	472	307,586	5,325	304,264	5,495	912	304,094
	Debt securities	_	24,564	5	_	24,559	_	26,196	5	_	26,191
	Other assets	27	44,592	18	_	44,601	35	40,448	22	_	40,461
	Off-balance sheet exposures	559	113,895	229	32	114,225	705	120,128	285	2	120,548

For the notes to this table refer to the following page.

CR1\_A: IRB and STD: Credit risk exposures by exposure class - Defaulted and non-defaulted split continued

	а	b	С	е	g	а	b	С	е	g
			30 June 2021					1 December 2020		
	Gross carrying Defaulted	Non-defaulted		Year-to-date accumulated	_	Gross carrying Defaulted	Non-defaulted		Year-to-date accumulated	
	exposures (1)	exposures	SCRA (2)	write-offs	Net value	exposures (1)	exposures	SCRA (2)	write-offs	Net value
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
STD										
16 Central governments and central banks	_	137,791	15	_	137,776	_	115,726	12	_	115,714
17 Regional governments and local authorities	_	302	_	_	302	_	304	_	_	304
19 Multilateral development banks	_	311	_	_	311	_	420	_	_	420
21 Institutions	_	2,697	1	_	2,696	_	462	_	_	462
22 Corporates	157	9,302	161	6	9,298	146	9,557	208	7	9,495
24 Retail	94	6,641	37	2	6,698	95	6,601	53	4	6,643
Secured by mortgages on immovable property										
26 - residential	293	18,816	18	3	19,091	288	18,292	25	9	18,555
27 - commercial	57	2,761	49	1	2,769	45	3,085	80	2	3,050
28 Exposures in default (3)	601	_	94	12	507	574	_	107	21	467
30 Covered bonds	_	116	_	_	116	_	124	_	_	124
33 Equity exposures	_	621	_	_	621	_	649	_	_	649
34 Other exposures	_	1,802	_	_	1,802	_	2,083	_	_	2,083
35 Total STD	601	181,160	281	12	181,480	574	157,303	378	22	157,499
Of which: Loans	543	33,760	253	10	34,050	535	31,037	349	22	31,223
Debt securities	_	22,431	3	_	22,428		24,562	3	_	24,559
Other assets	1	115,174	11	_	115,164	2	92,323	10	_	92,315
Off-balance sheet exposures	57	9,795	14	2	9,838	37	9,381	16	_	9,402
37 Total: Loans	5,337	340,962	4,663	482	341,636	5,860	335,301	5,844	934	335,317
38 Debt securities	0,007	46,995	4,003	<del></del>	46,987	3,000 —	50,758	3,044	954	50,750
Other assets	28	159,766	29	_	159,765	37	132,771	32	_	132,776
39 Off-balance sheet exposures	616	123,690	243	34	124,063	742	129,509	301	_ 2	129,950
36 Total IRB and STD	5.981	671,413	4,943	516	672,451	6.639	648,339	6,185	936	648,793
יים דיים אות סדם	3,301	071,413	7,373	310	012,401	0,000	0-0,000	0,100	930	0-0,733

<sup>(1)</sup> Defaulted exposures are those with a PD of one and past due exposures of one day or more on the payment of a credit obligation.

 <sup>(2)</sup> SCRA includes ECL for defaulted and non-defaulted customers.
 (3) The breakdown of the standardised exposures in default is reported by the exposure class that corresponded to the exposure before default.

This section contains disclosures on non-performing exposures (NPEs), forborne exposures (FBEs) and foreclosed assets.

Only templates mandatory for all institutions are disclosed. NatWest Group monitors its gross non-performing loan (NPL) ratio to ensure that it is not required to disclose the additional templates for institutions with an NPL ratio above 5%.

The PRA issued guidance on the treatment of payment holidays and covenant breaches during the COVID-19 pandemic when applying IFRS 9 and the classification of exposures as non-performing. The use of payment holidays would not automatically trigger a move to Stage 2 or Stage 3 for the calculation of ECL, nor classification as non-performing in the tables below. NatWest Group assesses each customer individually, taking into consideration a range of factors in deciding the correct stage for the calculation of ECL.

#### Template 1: Credit quality of forborne exposures

The table below shows gross carrying amount of forborne exposures and the related accumulated impairment, provisions, accumulated change in fair value due to credit risk and collateral and financial guarantees received by portfolio and exposure class.

	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h
	Gross car	rying amount/nominal with forbearance r		sures	Accumulated impairn negative changes in credit risk and	fair value due to		
30 June 2021	Performing forborne £m	Non-performing forborne £m	Of which: Defaulted £m	Of which: Impaired £m	On performing forborne exposures £m	On non-performing forborne exposures £m	Collateral received and financial guarantees received on forborne exposures £m	Of which: Collateral and financial guarantees received on non-performing exposures with forbearance measures £m
1 Loans and advances	5,745	2,901	2,403	2,376	(342)	(877)	6,013	1,833
2 Central banks	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3 General governments	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
4 Credit institutions	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5 Other financial corporations	86	6	1	1	(6)	(3)	18	3
6 Non-financial corporations	4,341	1,248	1,115	1,116	(280)	(440)	3,603	652
7 Households	1,318	1,647	1,287	1,259	(56)	(434)	2,392	1,178
8 Debt securities	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
9 Loan commitments given	759	189	97	99	(5)	_	273	33
10 Total	6,504	3,090	2,500	2,475	(347)	(877)	6,286	1,866
31 December 2020								
1 Loans and advances	5,374	3,571	2,842	2,822	(368)	(1,070)	5,932	2,294
2 Central banks	_	_	_	_	· <u> </u>	_	_	_
3 General governments	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
4 Credit institutions	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5 Other financial corporations	93	6	_	_	(5)	(1)	26	5
6 Non-financial corporations	3,918	1,670	1,365	1,368	(300)	(564)	3,325	924
7 Households	1,363	1,895	1,477	1,454	(63)	(505)	2,581	1,365
8 Debt securities	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
9 Loan commitments given	676	99	61	61	(3)		254	34
10 Total	6,050	3,670	2,903	2,883	(371)	(1,070)	6,186	2,328

Template 3: Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days The table below shows performing and non-performing exposures by portfolio, exposure class and days past due.

	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
						rrying amount/no	ominal amount					
		Of which:	Of which:		Of which: Unlikely to pay	Of which:	Of which:	Of which:	Of which:	Of which:		
		Not past due or	Past due	Non-	that are not past	Past due	Past due	Past due	Past due	Past due	Of which:	
	Performing	past due	> 30 days	performing	due or are past	> 90 days	> 180 days	> 1 year	> 2 years	> 5 years	Past due	Of which:
30 June 2021	exposures £m	≤ 30 days £m	≤ 90 days £m	exposures £m	due ≤ 90 days £m	≤ 180 days £m	≤1 year £m	≤ 2 years £m	≤ 5 years £m	≤ 7 years £m	> 7 years £m	Defaulted £m
1 Loans and advances	373,055	372,224	831	6,206	3,207	603	646	651	698	148	253	5,624
2 Central banks	3,242	3,242	_	· —	· —	_	_	_	_	_	_	· _
3 General governments	3,768	3,767	1	3	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	3
4 Credit institutions	2,079	2,079	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
5 Other financial corporations	49,080	49,067	13	21	16	_	_	1	4	_	_	16
6 Non-financial corporations	101,003	100,576	427	2,396	1,715	68	149	115	194	50	105	2,221
7 Of which: SMEs	28,253	28,171	82	838	462	25	56	87	128	34	46	775
8 Households	213,883	213,493	390	3,786	1,473	535	497	535	500	98	148	3,384
9 Debt securities	49,471	49,471	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
10 Central banks	178	178	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
11 General governments	38,718	38,718	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
12 Credit institutions	5,487	5,487	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
13 Other financial corporations	4,964	4,964	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
14 Non-financial corporations	124	124	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
15 Off-balance sheet exposures	126,041	_	_	727	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	616
16 Central banks	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
17 General governments	2,091	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
18 Credit institutions	890	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
19 Other financial corporations	14,783	_	_	3	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	3
20 Non-financial corporations	69,102	_	_	397	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	294
21 Households	39,175	_	_	327	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	319
22 Total	548,567	421,695	831	6,933	3,207	603	646	651	698	148	253	6,240

Note:
(1) The gross NPL ratio for NatWest Group is 1.64% (31 December 2020 – 1.92%). Loans and advances classified as held-for-sale, cash balances at central banks and other demand deposits were excluded.

Template 3: Credit quality of performing and non-performing exposures by past due days continued

	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
					Gross ca Of which:	rrying amount/noi	minal amount					
31 December 2020	Performing exposures £m	Of which: Not past due or past due ≤ 30 days £m	Of which: Past due > 30 days ≤ 90 days £m	Non- performing exposures £m	Of which: Unlikely to pay that are not past due or are past due ≤ 90 days £m	Of which: Past due > 90 days ≤ 180 days £m	Of which: Past due > 180 days ≤ 1 year £m	Of which: Past due > 1 year ≤ 2 years £m	Of which: Past due > 2 years ≤ 5 years £m	Of which: Past due > 5 years ≤ 7 years £m	Of which: Past due > 7 years £m	Of which: Defaulted £m
1 Loans and advances	364,329	363,449	880	7,120	3,762	764	683	707	751	164	289	6,318
2 Central banks	1,689	1,689	_	, <u> </u>	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3 General governments	3,386	3,386	_	3	3		_	_				3
4 Credit institutions	1,204	1,204	_		_		_	_	_	_		_
5 Other financial corporations	43,975	43,865	110	22	17	_	1	_	4	_	_	16
6 Non-financial corporations	106,123	105,853	270	2,973	2,012	211	147	154	262	52	135	2,646
7 Of which: SMEs	28,001	27,922	79	869	484	30	68	89	119	29	50	781
8 Households	207,952	207,452	500	4,122	1,730	553	535	553	485	112	154	3,653
9 Debt securities	53,764	53,764	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
10 Central banks	176	176	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
11 General governments	42,506	42,506	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
12 Credit institutions	5,416	5,416	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
13 Other financial corporations	5,432	5,432	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
14 Non-financial corporations	234	234	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
15 Off-balance sheet exposures	132,076	_	_	810	_	_	_	_				760
16 Central banks	_	_			_		_	_		_		_
17 General governments	2,329	_			_		_	_		_		_
18 Credit institutions	1,088	_			_		_	_		_		_
19 Other financial corporations	15,996	_		6	_		_	_		_		6
20 Non-financial corporations	72,131	_	_	447	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	416
21 Households	40,532	_		357								338
22 Total	550,169	417,213	880	7,930	3,762	764	683	707	751	164	289	7,078

# Template 4: Performing and non-performing exposures and related provisions.

The table below shows gross carrying amount of performing and non-performing exposures and the related accumulated impairment, provisions, accumulated change in fair value due to credit risk, accumulated partial write-off and collateral and financial guarantees received by portfolio and exposure class.

		а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	l l	m	n	0
		Gross carrying amount/nominal amount							Accumulated in	npairment, accur						
		Gross carrying amountment amount								due to credit	risk and provision	ng exposures – acc	cumulated		Collateral and	d financial
								g exposures – ac		impairment, acc	umulated negative	changes in	_	guarantees		
		Perfor	ming expos	Of which:		rming expo		impa	irment and provi	of which:	fair value due	to credit risk and p Of which:	orovisions Of which:	Accumulated	On	On non-
		Total	Of which: Stage 1	Stage 2	Total	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Of which: Stage 2	Total	Or which: Stage 2	Stage 3	partial write-off	performing exposures	performing exposures
30 J	une 2021	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Loans and advances	373,055	320,905	51,831	6,206	604	5,594	(2,526)	(386)	(2,140)	(2,210)	(39)	(2,171)	(226)	297,907	3,590
2	Central banks	3,242	3,242	_	_	_	_	(1)	(1)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3	General governments	3,768	3,522	164	3	_	3	(2)	_	(2)	(2)	_	(2)	_	2,791	1
4	Credit institutions	2,079	2,071	8	_	_	_	(1)	(1)	_	_	_	_	_	387	_
5	Other financial corporations	49,080	47,414	1,666	21	5	16	(122)	(13)	(109)	(7)	_	(7)	_	25,048	14
6	Non-financial corporations	101,003	73,093	27,756	2,396	132	2,263	(1,404)	(214)	(1,190)	(904)	(10)	(894)	(30)	69,913	1,308
7	Of which: SMEs	28,253	17,672	10,568	838	31	807	(557)	(68)	(489)	(321)	(3)	(318)	``	23,995	418
8	Households	213,883	191,563	22,237	3,786	467	3,312	(996)	(157)	(839)	(1,297)	(29)	(1,268)	(196)	199,768	2,267
9	Debt securities	49,471	48,679	787	_	_	_	(10)	(9)	(1)	· · · · ·	· -	· · · · <u>-</u>	` _	_	· —
10	Central banks	178	178	_	_	_	_	`	<u>``</u>		_	_	_	_	_	_
11	General governments	38,718	38,718	_	_	_	_	(4)	(4)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
12	Credit institutions	5,487	4,761	726	_	_	_	(3)	(2)	(1)	_	_	_	_	_	_
13	Other financial corporations	4,964	4,902	61	_	_	_	(3)	(3)		_	_	_	_	_	_
14	Non-financial corporations	124	120	_	_	_	_			_	_	_	_	_	_	_
15	Off-balance sheet exposures	126,041	109,956	16,085	727	108	611	(144)	(25)	(119)	(21)	_	(21)	_	18,761	90
16	Central banks	· —	· · ·	· _	_	_	_	` _	``	`	``	_	`	_	· —	_
17	General governments	2,091	2,086	5	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	599	_
18	Credit institutions	890	357	533	_	_	_	(1)	_	(1)	_	_	_	_	407	_
19	Other financial corporations	14,783	13,795	988	3	_	3	(3)	(2)	(1)	_	_	_	_	536	_
20	Non-financial corporations	69,102	58,245	10,857	397	98	297	(67)	(14)	( <del>5</del> 3)	(20)	_	(20)	_	13,047	76
21	Households	39,175	35,473	3,702	327	10	311	(73)	` (9́)	(64)	(1)	_	(1)	_	4,172	14
22	Total	548,567	479,540	68,703	6,933	712	6,205	(2,680)	(420)	(2,260)	(2,231)	(39)	(2,192)	(226)	316,668	3,680

Template 4: Performing and non-performing exposures and related provisions continued

		a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	1	m	n	0
			Cross o	arnina amaun	t/nominal am	ount			Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk and provisions							
	Gross carrying amount/nominal amount								g exposures – acc	umulated	Non-performin impairment, accum	g exposures – accu nulated negative cha	inges in fair		Collateral and guarantees i	received
		Perfo	ming exposu Of which:	Of which:	Non-perf	orming expo	Of which:	imp	airment and provis	Of which:	value due to	credit risk and provi	Accumulated		On non-	
		Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Total	Of which: Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Of which: Stage 1	Stage 2	Total	Of which: Stage 2	Of which: Stage 3	paπιαι Ο write-off	n performing exposures	performing exposures
31 E	December 2020	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m _	£m	£m	£m
1	Loans and advances	364,329	286,232	77,648	7,120	857	6,254	(3,344)	(472)	(2,872)	(2,644)	(85)	(2,559)	(220)	291,030	3,982
2	Central banks	1,689	1,621	68	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3	General governments	3,386	3,148	150	3	_	3	(1)	_	(1)	(2)	_	(2)	_	2,289	1
4	Credit institutions	1,204	1,093	111	_	_	_	(4)	(2)	(2)	_	_	_	_	154	_
5	Other financial corporations	43,975	40,874	3,101	22	6	16	(96)	(14)	(82)	(8)	(1)	(7)	_	27,101	12
6	Non-financial corporations	106,123	68,310	37,535	2,973	308	2,664	(1,959)	(277)	(1,682)	(1,227)	(39)	(1,188)	(29)	69,736	1,517
7	Of which: SMEs	28,001	16,632	11,350	869	82	786	(723)	(80)	(643)	(343)	(12)	(331)	· —	20,393	393
8	Households	207,952	171,186	36,683	4,122	543	3,571	(1,284)	(179)	(1,105)	(1,407)	(45)	(1,362)	(191)	191,750	2,452
9	Debt securities	53,764	52,677	1,000	_	_	· —	(11)	(9)	(2)	_	· <u> </u>		· –	_	· —
10	Central banks	176	176	· —	_	_	_	`_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_
11	General governments	42,506	42,506	_	_	_	_	(4)	(4)	_	_	_	_	_		_
12	Credit institutions	5,416	4,480	936	_	_	_	(3)	(1)	(2)	_	_	_	_	_	_
13	Other financial corporations	5,432	5,284	64	_	_	_	(4)	(4)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
14	Non-financial corporations	234	231	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
15	Off-balance sheet exposures	132,076	106,951	25,125	810	48	752	(152)	(30)	(122)	(27)	_	(27)	_	19,531	88
16	Central banks	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	· <u> </u>	_	_	_	· —	_	_	_
17	General governments	2,329	2,298	31	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	510	_
18	Credit institutions	1,088	292	796	_	_	_	(1)	_	(1)	_	_	_	_	545	_
19	Other financial corporations	15,996	13,519	2,477	6	_	6	(5)	(3)	(2)	_	_	_	_	368	_
20	Non-financial corporations	72,131	54,752	17,379	447	31	416	(92)	(17)	( <del>75</del> )	(26)	_	(26)	_	13,773	72
21	Households	40,532	36,090	4,442	357	17	330	(54)	(10)	(44)	(1)	_	(1)	_	4,335	16
22	Total	550,169	445,860	103,773	7,930	905	7,006	(3,507)	(511)	(2,996)	(2,671)	(85)	(2,586)	(220)	310,561	4,070

COVID-19 - Template 1: Information on loans and advances subject to legislative and non-legislative moratoria

The table below shows gross carrying amount of performing and non-performing exposures and the related accumulated impairment, provisions, accumulated change in fair value due to credit risk, on loans and advances subject to moratoria.

		a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	1	m	n	0	
		Gross carrying amount							Accumulated impairment, accumulated negative changes in fair value due to credit risk								
		_		Performin Ins	Of which: struments with significant increase in	N	Non-performing		_		Performing Ins	Of which: struments with significant increase in		Non-performi			
				Of which:	credit risk since initial		Of which: Un	Of which:			Of which:	credit risk since initial		Of which: I	Of which: Jnlikely to pay	Gross	
				xposures	recognition			that are not			Exposures	recognition		Exposures	that are not	Inflows to	
				with	but not credit		with	past due or			with	but not credit		with	past due or	non-	
				rbearance	impaired	fo	orbearance pa				forbearance	impaired			past due <= 90	performing	
	30 June 2021	£m	£m	measures £m	(Stage 2) £m	£m	measures £m	days £m	£m	£m	measures £m	(Stage 2) £m	£m	measures £m	days £m	exposures £m	
1	Loans and advances subject to moratorium	1,782	1,713	368	540	69	62	50	(79)	(66)	(30)	(32)	(13)	(9)	(8)	31	
2	Of which:	.,. 02	.,	•••	0.0	•	<b>~</b>		()	(00)	(00)	(0-)	(,	(0)	(0)	٠.	
_	Households	446	430	28	143	16	11	9	(23)	(17)	(3)	(13)	(6)	(4)	(3)	10	
3	Of which:							•	(=0)	(,,,	(0)	(10)	(0)	( '/	(0)		
Ū	Collateralised by residential immovable property	277	272	7	57	5	3	5	(3)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	_	(1)	1	
4	Of which:	_,,		•	0,	·	·	·	(0)	(-/	(1)	(,,	(1)		(7)	•	
•	Non-financial corporations	1,325	1,272	339	395	53	51	41	(56)	(49)	(26)	(19)	(7)	(5)	(5)	20	
5	•	1,020	.,	000	000	00	0,	7,	(00)	(40)	(20)	(10)	(*/	(0)	(0)	20	
Ū	Small and medium-sized enterprises	777	746	217	247	31	31	21	(32)	(30)	(16)	(13)	(2)	(2)	(1)	4	
6			740		24,	0,	0,		(02)	(00)	(10)	(10)	(-/	(-/	(7)	-	
Ū	Collateralised by commercial immovable property	986	938	249	291	48	48	36	(41)	(37)	(21)	(13)	(4)	(4)	(3)	20	
									(/	(+1)	(/	(1.5)	( - /	(-)	(-)		
	31 December 2020																
1	Loans and advances subject to moratorium	8,115	7,910	522	4,196	205	166	170	(365)	(313)	(57)	(242)	(52)	(41)	(44)	94	
2	Of which:	-, -	,		,				()	( /	(- )	,	(- )	( )	,		
	Households	3.446	3.389	46	1.345	57	26	33	(87)	(75)	(5)	(67)	(12)	(5)	(7)	25	
3	Of which:	-, -	-,		,-				(- )	( -/	(-)	( - )	` /	(-)	( )		
	Collateralised by residential immovable property	2,776	2,743	21	947	33	15	21	(16)	(12)	(1)	(11)	(4)	(2)	(3)	7	
4	Of which:	_,	_,						(/	( /	( - )	( · · )	( -)	(-)	(-)		
	Non-financial corporations	4.628	4.480	473	2,836	148	140	137	(276)	(237)	(51)	(173)	(39)	(36)	(37)	68	
5	•	.,	.,		_,,,,,				(=: -)	()	()	( )	()	()	()		
-	Small and medium-sized enterprises	2.489	2,444	281	1,545	45	40	36	(143)	(136)	(32)	(98)	(7)	(5)	(5)	35	
6	Of which:	,	,		,				/	/	17	(- 7)	` /	17	(-)		
	Collateralised by commercial immovable property	3,502	3,371	393	2,260	131	128	123	(222)	(188)	(43)	(135)	(34)	(33)	(32)	56	

COVID-19 – Template 2: Breakdown of loans and advances subject to legislative and non-legislative moratoria by residual maturity of moratoria. The table below shows gross carrying amount, on loans and advances subject to moratoria, by residential maturity.

	_	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
						Gross	carrying amount			
					_		Residual	maturity of moratoria		
				Of which: Legislative	Of which:		> 3 months	> 6 months	> 9 months	
		Number of		moratoria	Expired	<= 3 months	<= 6 months	<= 9 months	<= 12 months	> 1 year
	30 June 2021	obligators	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Loans and advances for which moratorium was offered	457,279	48,955							
2	Loans and advances subject to moratorium (granted)	456,604	48,914	_	47,132	1,170	343	89	93	87
3	Of which: Households		38,652	_	38,206	398	32	8	6	2
4	Of which: Collateralised by residential immovable property		36,898	_	36,621	269	2	1	3	2
5	Of which: Non-financial corporations		10,190	_	8,865	768	309	76	87	85
6	Of which: Small and medium-sized enterprises		6,152	_	5,375	470	180	50	57	20
7	Of which: Collateralised by commercial immovable property		6,226	_	5,240	596	189	63	59	79
	31 December 2020									
1	Loans and advances for which moratorium was offered	489,110	54,137							
2	Loans and advances subject to moratorium (granted)	487,013	53,919	_	45,804	4,528	2,530	381	166	510
3	Of which: Households		41,277	_	37,831	3,088	265	33	23	37
4	Of which: Collateralised by residential immovable property		39,208	_	36,432	2,717	37	1	_	21
5	Of which: Non-financial corporations		12,555	_	7,927	1,432	2,252	345	143	456
6	Of which: Small and medium-sized enterprises		6,679	_	4,190	662	1,485	175	84	83
7	Of which: Collateralised by commercial immovable property		6,960	_	3,458	1,029	1,655	305	126	387

COVID-19 - Template 3: Information on newly originated loans and advances provided under newly applicable public guarantee schemes introduced in response to COVID-19 crisis

The table below shows gross carrying amount, on newly originated loans and advances subject to public guarantee schemes.

		a	b	С	d
		Gross carrying		Maximum amount of the guarantee	Gross carrying amount
			Of which: _	that can be considered	Inflows to
			Forborne	Public guarantees received	non-performing exposures
	30 June 2021	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Newly originated loans and advances subject to public guarantee schemes	13,051	557	12,090	91
2	Of which: Households	2,180			12
3	Of which: Collateralised by residential immovable property	4			_
4	Of which: Non-financial corporations	10,791	538	9,893	78
5	Of which: Small and medium-sized enterprises	9,199			64
6	Of which: Collateralised by commercial immovable property	1,027			18
	31 December 2020				
1	Newly originated loans and advances subject to public guarantee schemes	12,898	436	11,962	33
2	Of which: Households	2,146		,	4
3	Of which: Collateralised by residential immovable property	4			_
4	Of which: Non-financial corporations	10,637	418	9,765	29
5	Of which: Small and medium-sized enterprises	8,980			27
6	Of which: Collateralised by commercial immovable property	1,144			4

#### CR2\_A: Changes in the stock of general and specific credit risk adjustments

The table below shows the drivers of movements in SCRA held against defaulted or impaired loans, debt securities and contingent liabilities. There is no general credit risk adjustment under NatWest Group's IFRS 9 framework. The table has been prepared on an accounting basis adjusted for regulatory consolidation.

		Accumulated
		SCRA
		£m
1	At 1 January 2021	2,586
2	Increases due to amounts set aside for estimated loan losses during the period	409
3	Decreases due to amounts reversed for estimated loan losses during the period	(194)
4	Decreases due to amounts taken against accumulated credit risk adjustments	(516)
5	Transfers between credit risk adjustments	_
6	Impact of exchange rate differences	(52)
7	Business combinations, including acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries	_
8	Other adjustments	(41)
9	At 30 June 2021	2,192
10	Recoveries on credit risk adjustments recorded directly to the statement of profit or loss	_
11	Specific credit risk adjustments directly recorded to the statement of profit or loss	_

#### CR2\_B: Changes in the stock of defaulted and impaired loans and debt securities

The table below shows the drivers in movements in gross carrying value defaulted exposure held against loans and debt securities. It has been prepared on an accounting basis adjusted for regulatory consolidation

<u> </u>	s carrying
Gros	3 carrying
value	defaulted
	exposure
	£m
At 1 January 2021	6,358
Loans and debt securities that have defaulted or impaired since the last reporting period	1,467
Returned to non-defaulted status	(809)
Amounts written-off	(516)
Other changes	(797)
At 30 June 2021	5,703

#### CR3: IRB: Credit risk mitigation techniques by exposure class

The table below shows net carrying values of credit risk exposures analysed by use of different credit risk mitigation techniques, split by regulatory approach, balance sheet caption and exposure class, as required by the CRR. It excludes counterparty credit risk and securitisations.

The guidelines require net carrying values to be analysed by exposure values of the secured assets, irrespective of the level of collateralisation. Unsecured exposure represents loans that have no security or collateral attached.

	<u> </u>	С	d	е		
	Unsecured	N	let carrying value			
	net carrying			Credit	Total	
30 June 2021	value £m	Collateral £m	Guarantees £m	derivatives £m	secured £m	Total £m
IRB	Z,III	2.111	ŽIII	2.111	2,111	ŽIII
Central governments and central banks	60,954	187	1	_	188	61,142
Institutions	7,795	2,521	454		2,975	10,770
Corporates	96,911	71,326	5,542	 1,707	78,575	175,486
·	3,597		502	1,707		
Specialised lending		14,608		_	15,110	18,707
SME Other correcte	3,746	13,994	2,258	_ 4 707	16,252	19,998
Other corporate	89,568	42,724	2,782	1,707	47,213	136,781
Retail	38,354	191,834	8,280		200,114	238,468
Secured by real estate property - SME	_	1,123	20	_	1,143	1,143
- non-SME		190,711	_	_	190,711	190,711
Qualifying revolving	25,457	_		_		25,457
Other retail - SME	7,301	_	8,260	_	8,260	15,561
- non-SME	5,596	_				5,596
Equities	818	_	_	_	_	818
Non-credit obligation assets	4,287	_				4,287
Total IRB	209,119	265,868	14,277	1,707	281,852	490,971
Of which: Loans	60,403	234,414	12,667	102	247,183	307,586
Debt securities	24,559	· —	· —	_	· —	24,559
Other assets	43,921	677	3	_	680	44,601
Off-balance sheet exposures	80,236	30,777	1,607	1,605	33,989	114,225
Defaulted	925	2,200	164	· —	2,364	3,289
Central governments and central banks Regional governments and local authorities Multilateral development banks Institutions Corporates Retail Secured by mortgages on immovable property - residential - commercial Exposures in default Covered bonds Equity exposures Other exposures Total STD  Of which: Loans Debt securities Other assets	137,776 302 311 2,696 7,772 6,302 — 1 496 116 621 1,802 158,195 12,805 22,428 115,094	1,122 314 18,803 2,685 — — — — — 22,924 20,915 — 70	301  49 11  361	- - - - - - - - - - -	1,423 314 18,803 2,734 11 — — 23,285 21,245 — 70	137,776 302 311 2,696 9,195 6,616 18,803 2,735 507 116 621 1,802 181,480 34,050 22,428 115,164
			_	_		
Off-balance sheet exposures	7,868	1,939	31	_	1,970	9,838
Defaulted	496		11	_	11	507
Total IRB and STD	367,314	288,792	14,638	1,707	305,137	672,451
Total: Loans	73,208	255,329	12,997	102	268,428	341,636
Debt securities	46,987	<b>'</b> —	<b>–</b>	_	´—	46,987
Other assets	159,015	747	3	_	750	159,765
Off-balance sheet exposures	88,104	32,716	1,638	1,605	35,959	124,063
Defaulted	1,421	2,200	175	.,000	2,375	3,796

CR3: IRB: Credit risk mitigation techniques by exposure class continued

	а	С	d	е		
	Unsecured	I	Net carrying values	s secured by		
	net carrying	0 "	0 1	Credit	Total	
31 December 2020	value £m	Collateral £m	Guarantees £m	derivatives £m	secured £m	Total £m
IRB						
Central governments and central banks	57,563	188	973	_	1,161	58,724
Institutions	7,530	2,009	601	_	2,610	10,140
Corporates	100,873	74,253	4,436	2,078	80,767	181,640
Specialised lending	3,577	15,859	495		16,354	19,931
SME	3,685	14,225	1,890	_	16,115	19,800
Other corporate	93,611	44,169	2,051	2,078	48,298	141,909
Retail	38,566	187,969	8,195		196,164	234,730
Secured by real estate property - SME	30,300	1,141	18		1,159	1,159
- non-SME	_	186,828	10	_	186,828	
Qualifying revolving	 25,383	100,020	_	_	100,020	186,828 25,383
Other retail - SME	7,362	_	— 8,177	_	— 8,177	15,539
- non-SME	7,302 5,821	_	0,177	_	0,177	5,821
		<u></u> _	<u></u> _		<u></u> _	
Equities	680 5 380	_	_	_	_	680
Non-credit obligation assets	5,380					5,380
Total IRB	210,592	264,419	14,205	2,078	280,702	491,294
Of which: Loans	61,186	231,006	11,899	3	242,908	304,094
Debt securities	26,191		_	_		26,191
Other assets	39,751	707	3		710	40,461
Off-balance sheet exposures	83,464	32,706	2,303	2,075	37,084	120,548
Defaulted	1,126	2,435	82		2,517	3,643
STD						
Central governments and central banks	115,714	_	_	_	_	115,714
Regional governments and local authorities	304	_	_	_	_	304
Multilateral development banks	420	_	_	_	_	420
Institutions	462			_		462
Corporates	8,173	946	296	_	1,242	9,415
Retail	6,255	307	_	_	307	6,562
Secured by mortgages on immovable property				_		
- residential	_	18,275	_	_	18,275	18,275
- commercial	_	2,984	40	_	3,024	3,024
Exposures in default	467	_	_	_	_	467
Covered bonds	124	_	_	_	_	124
Equity exposures	649	_	_	_	_	649
Other exposures	2,083					2,083
Total STD	134,651	22,512	336	_	22,848	157,499
Of which: Loans	10,504	20,406	313	_	20,719	31,223
Debt securities	24,559	_	_	_	_	24,559
Other assets	92,243	72	_	_	72	92,315
Off-balance sheet exposures	7,345	2,034	23	_	2,057	9,402
Defaulted	467	_	_	_	_	467
Total IRB and STD	345,243	286,931	14,541	2,078	303,550	648,793
Total: Loans	71,690	251,412	12,212	3	263,627	335,317
Debt securities	50,750	_	_	_	_	50,750
Other assets	131,994	779	3	_	782	132,776
Off-balance sheet exposures	90,809	34,740	2,326	2,075	39,141	129,950
Defaulted	1,593	2,435	82		2,517	4,110

### CR7: IRB: Effect on the RWAs of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques

The table below shows the effect of credit derivatives on the calculation of IRB approach capital requirements by IRB exposure class. The table excludes counterparty credit risk and securitisations.

	a	<u>b</u>	a	b
	30 June	2021	31 Decemb	er 2020
	Pre-credit		Pre-credit	
	derivatives	Actual RWAs	derivatives	Actual RWAs
Fire a company and day IDD	RWAs		RWAs	
Exposures under IRB	£m	£m	£m	£m
Central governments and central banks	3,169	3,169	3,382	3,381
Institutions	2,228	2,228	2,247	2,247
Corporates - SMEs	6,830	6,830	7,355	7,355
Corporates - Specialised lending	11,188	11,188	12,053	12,053
Corporates - Other	40,050	39,950	44,402	44,266
Retail - Secured by real estate SMEs	243	243	398	398
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SMEs	16,374	16,374	17,134	17,135
Retail - Qualifying revolving	4,372	4,372	4,731	4,731
Retail - Other SMEs	3,945	3,945	3,768	3,768
Retail - Other non-SMEs	6,691	6,691	7,028	7,028
Equity IRB	1,806	1,806	1,530	1,530
Other non-credit obligation assets	3,957	3,957	4,136	4,137
Total	100,853	100,753	108,164	108,029

#### NatWest Group profile by RWA calculation approach

NatWest Group uses the PD/LGD slotting and standardised approaches to calculate RWAs for credit risk exposures.

#### IRB approach: PD/LGD

#### CR6 a: IRB: Exposures by exposure class and PD range - Retail

The table below shows the key parameters used to calculate MCR for credit risk exposures in Retail exposure classes under the IRB approach, split by PD range. It excludes exposures calculated under the supervisory slotting approach, equities under the simple risk-weight approach and non-credit assets. It also excludes counterparty credit risk and securitisations. A maturity adjustment is not a component of the IRB RWA formula for retail exposures and is therefore not reported in this table. Original on-balance sheet gross exposure includes SCRA.

In accordance with regulatory requirements, for defaulted exposures, RWAs are calculated as the difference between the LGD for an economic downturn and the best estimate LGD. This is the unexpected loss amount for which capital must be held. Retail EAD models estimate EAD directly, so credit conversion factors (CCFs) are not reported in this table for retail exposure classes.

		а	b	d	е	f	g	i	j	k	1
	_	Original on-balance	Off-balance sheet exposures	EAD post CRM	Average		Average		RWA	Expected	IFRS 9 ECL
	PD range	sheet gross exposure	pre CCF	and post CCF	PD	Number of	LGD	RWAs	density	loss	provisions
30 June 2021	%	£m	£m	£m	%	obligors	%	£m	%	£m	£m
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	0.00 to <0.15	_	_	_	0.14	1	72	_	_	_	_
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	0.15 to <0.25	_	1	_	0.17	78	59	_	_	_	_
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	0.25 to <0.50	_	86	56	0.30	6,034	63	15	27	_	1
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	0.50 to <0.75	65	3	68	0.63	1,375	33	15	22	_	_
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	0.75 to <2.50	715	40	739	1.23	10,076	20	137	18	2	8
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	2.50 to <10.0	190	2	192	4.60	2,244	20	45	24	2	5
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	10.0 to <100.00	42	_	43	22.40	478	24	18	43	2	2
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	100.00 (default)	25	_	26	100.00	499	36	13	51	9	10
Total - Retail - Secured by real estate SME		1,037	132	1,124	4.84	20,785	24	243	22	15	26
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	0.00 to <0.15	9,148	3,239	12,427	0.09	84,549	14	461	4	2	8
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	0.15 to <0.25	42,608	131	42,784	0.15	324,046	10	1,460	3	7	22
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	0.25 to <0.50	101,350	8,833	109,656	0.33	768,502	11	7,304	7	42	74
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	0.50 to <0.75	15,561	111	15,735	0.61	108,191	17	2,564	16	18	34
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	0.75 to <2.50	5,364	83	5,463	1.20	41,672	12	973	18	8	25
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	2.50 to <10.0	1,175	8	1,187	5.83	9,798	12	896	75	9	20
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	10.0 to <100.00	2,070	3	2,085	26.82	17,246	13	1,654	79	78	107
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	100.00 (default)	1,833	9	1,814	100.00	17,276	20	1,062	59	267	525
Total - Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME		179,109	12,417	191,151	1.59	1,371,280	11	16,374	9	431	815
Retail - Qualifying revolving	0.00 to <0.15	19	5,992	10,868	0.04	9,886,219	53	170	2	2	17
Retail - Qualifying revolving	0.15 to <0.25	173	288	551	0.17	414,463	66	36	7	1	6
Retail - Qualifying revolving	0.25 to <0.50	268	1,223	1,470	0.36	1,546,717	59	156	11	3	18
Retail - Qualifying revolving	0.50 to <0.75	760	6,036	1,621	0.60	1,543,873	68	299	18	7	23
Retail - Qualifying revolving	0.75 to <2.50	1,361	6,795	3,005	1.40	2,981,292	70	1,091	36	30	83
Retail - Qualifying revolving	2.50 to <10.0	1,610	749	2,123	4.61	1,044,758	74	1,891	89	73	172
Retail - Qualifying revolving	10.0 to <100.00	190	37	253	22.51	159,429	72	483	191	41	57
Retail - Qualifying revolving	100.00 (default)	253	274	257	100.00	304,161	85	246	96	198	195
Total - Retail - Qualifying revolving	, ,	4,634	21,394	20,148	2.35	17,880,912	60	4,372	22	355	571

CR6\_a: IRB: Exposures by exposure class and PD range – Retail continued

	_	а	b	d	е	f	g	i	j	k	1
30 June 2021	PD range %	Original on-balance sheet gross exposure £m	Off-balance sheet exposures pre CCF £m	EAD post CRM and post CCF £m	Average PD %	Number of obligors	Average LGD %	RWAs £m	RWA density %	Expected loss £m	IFRS 9 ECL provisions
Retail - Other SME	0.00 to <0.15	_	73	125	0.14	18,105	72	23	18	_	_
Retail - Other SME	0.15 to <0.25	_	13	9	0.17	4,078	59	2	17	_	
Retail - Other SME	0.25 to <0.50	_	900	915	0.32	391,519	64	259	28	2	6
Retail - Other SME	0.50 to <0.75	745	46	864	0.63	87,079	36	207	24	2	4
Retail - Other SME	0.75 to <2.50	9,127	357	9,672	1.28	579,946	21	1,857	19	29	55
Retail - Other SME	2.50 to <10.0	3,390	54	3,589	4.68	288,707	23	982	27	39	45
Retail - Other SME	10.0 to <100.00	809	9	827	19.53	36,580	28	395	48	46	33
Retail - Other SME	100.00 (default)	336	_	346	100.00	20,860	48	220	64	152	155
Total - Retail - Other SME		14,407	1,452	16,347	4.95	1,426,874	26	3,945	24	270	298
Retail - Other non-SME	0.00 to <0.15	_	_	_	0.13	2	61	_	_	_	_
Retail - Other non-SME	0.15 to <0.25	1	_	1	0.21	7	75	_	_	_	
Retail - Other non-SME	0.25 to <0.50	44	_	46	0.36	7,710	74	21	47	_	
Retail - Other non-SME	0.50 to <0.75	103	_	104	0.68	16,489	69	67	65	1	
Retail - Other non-SME	0.75 to <2.50	4,019	_	4,108	1.45	583,415	72	3,777	92	52	123
Retail - Other non-SME	2.50 to <10.0	1,281	_	1,306	5.07	131,659	75	1,612	123	59	111
Retail - Other non-SME	10.0 to <100.00	387	_	381	27.72	49,543	77	733	193	98	62
Retail - Other non-SME	100.00 (default)	441	_	458	100.00	66,119	81	481	105	333	384
Total - Retail - Other non-SME		6,276	_	6,404	10.77	854,944	73	6,691	104	543	680
Total - Retail all portfolios		205,463	35,395	235,174	2.15	21,554,795	18	31,625	13	1,614	2,390

CR6\_a: IRB: Exposures by exposure class and PD range – Retail continued

		а	b	d	е	f	g	i	j	k	1
31 December 2020	PD range %	Original on-balance sheet gross exposure £m	Off-balance sheet exposures pre CCF £m	EAD post CRM and post CCF £m	Average PD %	Number of obligors	Average LGD %	RWAs £m	RWA density %	Expected loss £m	IFRS 9 ECL provisions £m
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	0.00 to <0.15	_	77	48	0.14	4,965	62	7	16	_	_
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	0.15 to <0.25	_	10	7	0.15	373	58	1	16	_	_
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	0.25 to <0.50	_	17	12	0.31	1,678	66	3	28	_	_
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	0.50 to <0.75	50	2	52	0.69	890	37	13	25	_	_
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	0.75 to <2.50	710	30	728	1.30	9,763	41	272	37	4	5
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	2.50 to <10.0	205	9	211	4.67	2,677	31	76	36	3	5
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	10.0 to <100.00	47	_	48	21.24	583	8	7	14	1	6
Retail - Secured by real estate SME	100.00 (default)	27	_	28	100.00	554	44	19	69	10	9
Total - Retail - Secured by real estate SME		1,039	145	1,134	5.06	21,483	39	398	35	18	25
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	0.00 to <0.15	47,759	3,526	51,360	0.13	386,040	11	1,672	3	8	17
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	0.15 to <0.25	4,788	192	4,998	0.16	62,173	10	193	4	1	4
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	0.25 to <0.50	91,532	10,205	100,901	0.33	708,521	11	6,889	7	39	62
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	0.50 to <0.75	18,214	84	18,366	0.61	121,257	18	3,148	17	22	69
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	0.75 to <2.50	5,513	99	5,629	1.18	40,626	13	1,047	19	9	25
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	2.50 to <10.0	1,315	17	1,336	6.28	10,944	12	606	45	11	27
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	10.0 to <100.00	2,547	4	2,567	27.14	20,394	14	2,146	84	100	162
Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME	100.00 (default)	1,993	9	1,960	100.00	18,347	21	1,434	73	291	603
Total - Retail - Secured by real estate non-SME		173,661	14,136	187,117	1.78	1,368,302	12	17,135	9	481	969
Retail - Qualifying revolving	0.00 to <0.15	38	5,743	10,217	0.04	9,527,894	53	168	2	2	10
Retail - Qualifying revolving	0.15 to <0.25	131	215	346	0.22	121,526	65	27	8	_	4
Retail - Qualifying revolving	0.25 to <0.50	650	5,098	2,133	0.38	2,210,312	64	258	12	5	23
Retail - Qualifying revolving	0.50 to <0.75	409	3,291	1,260	0.62	1,353,320	63	222	18	5	24
Retail - Qualifying revolving	0.75 to <2.50	1,455	5,825	3,135	1.37	2,993,796	69	1,109	35	30	100
Retail - Qualifying revolving	2.50 to <10.0	1,639	640	2,285	4.59	1,274,937	73	2,005	88	77	203
Retail - Qualifying revolving	10.0 to <100.00	279	67	359	21.60	208,705	72	674	188	56	82
Retail - Qualifying revolving	100.00 (default)	279	286	284	100.00	326,941	83	268	94	216	216
Total - Retail - Qualifying revolving	_	4,880	21,165	20,019	2.65	18,017,431	60	4,731	24	391	662

CR6\_a: IRB: Exposures by exposure class and PD range – Retail continued

		а	b	d	е	f	g	i	j	k	1
			Off-balance								
	PD range	Original on-balance sheet gross exposure	sheet exposures pre CCF	EAD post CRM and post CCF	Average PD	Number of	Average LGD	RWAs	RWA density	Expected loss	IFRS 9 ECL provisions
31 December 2020	" Brange	£m	£m	£m	%	obligors	%	£m	%	£m	£m
Retail - Other SME 0.0	0 to <0.15	_	866	825	0.13	278,018	64	128	16	1	4
Retail - Other SME 0.1	5 to <0.25	_	60	81	0.15	13,461	58	13	16	_	
Retail - Other SME 0.2	5 to <0.50	7	266	407	0.33	244,692	66	120	30	1	3
Retail - Other SME 0.5	0 to <0.75	487	37	590	0.68	76,853	42	169	29	2	3
Retail - Other SME 0.7	5 to <2.50	3,672	291	4,117	1.39	346,021	45	1,716	42	27	43
Retail - Other SME 2.5	0 to <10.0	7,035	74	7,254	6.92	325,841	11	984	14	42	44
Retail - Other SME 10.0 t	o <100.00	2,756	10	2,807	21.41	117,978	8	386	14	46	58
Retail - Other SME 100.0	0 (default)	288	_	297	100.00	20,204	58	252	85	156	154
Total - Retail - Other SME		14,245	1,604	16,378	8.94	1,423,068	25	3,768	23	275	309
Retail - Other non-SME 0.0	0 to <0.15	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Retail - Other non-SME 0.1	5 to <0.25	_	_	_	0.19	77	75		_	_	_
Retail - Other non-SME 0.2	5 to <0.50	61	_	63	0.37	9,023	74	30	47	_	_
Retail - Other non-SME 0.5	0 to <0.75	97	_	99	0.67	15,773	69	63	64	1	1
Retail - Other non-SME 0.7	5 to <2.50	4,144	_	4,229	1.42	593,584	72	3,870	92	51	125
Retail - Other non-SME 2.5	0 to <10.0	1,301	_	1,323	5.08	134,356	76	1,638	124	59	131
Retail - Other non-SME 10.0 t	o <100.00	537	_	520	29.49	69,177	77	1,037	200	138	122
Retail - Other non-SME 100.0	0 (default)	425	_	444	100.00	65,404	82	390	88	334	365
Total - Retail - Other non-SME		6,565	_	6,678	10.87	887,394	74	7,028	105	583	744
Total - Retail all portfolios		200,390	37,050	231,326	2.64	21,717,678	19	33,060	14	1,748	2,709

#### CR6\_b: IRB: Exposures by exposure class and PD range – Wholesale

The table below shows the key parameters used to calculate MCR for credit risk exposures in Wholesale exposure classes under the IRB approach, split by PD range. It excludes exposures calculated under the supervisory slotting approach, equities under the simple risk-weight approach and non-credit assets. It also excludes counterparty risk and securitisations. The average maturity used in the RWA calculation is capped at five years in accordance with regulatory requirements. The corporates – specialised lending exposure class includes only exposures modelled under the PD/LGD method (relating to shipping). For specialised lending exposures under the supervisory slotting approach, refer to CR10. Original on-balance sheet gross exposure includes SCRA.

		а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
	_	Original on-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet exposures	Average	EAD post CRM and	Average	Number	Average	Average		RWA	Expected	IFRS 9 ECL
	PD range	gross exposure	pre CCF	CCF	post CCF	PD	of	LGD	maturity	RWAs	density	loss	provisions
30 June 2021	%	£m	£m	<u>%</u>	£m	<u>%</u>	obligors	<u>%</u>	years	£m	<u>%</u>	£m	£m
Central governments and central banks	0.00 to <0.15	60,406	346	33	60,502	0.01	62	45	1.22	3,031	5	3	4
Central governments and central banks	0.15 to <0.25	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Central governments and central banks	0.25 to <0.50	262	_	_	262	0.32	2	53	1.14	138	52	_	_
Central governments and central banks	0.50 to <0.75	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Central governments and central banks	0.75 to <2.50	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Central governments and central banks	2.50 to <10.0	_	_	_	_	2.50	_	50	4.99	_	_	_	_
Central governments and central banks	10.0 to <100.00	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Central governments and central banks	100.00 (default)	2	_	_	2	100.00	1	7	1.00	_	_	_	2
Total - Central governments and central ban	ks	60,670	346	33	60,766	0.02	65	45	1.22	3,169	5	3	6
Institutions	0.00 to <0.15	4,631	657	84	5,071	0.10	239	40	1.35	1,056	21	2	2
Institutions	0.15 to < 0.25	2,223	317	35	2,346	0.19	110	35	1.74	800	34	1	2
Institutions	0.25 to <0.50	731	69	39	758	0.39	45	15	3.17	229	30	_	1
Institutions	0.50 to <0.75	6	43	41	24	0.64	17	51	1.92	25	107	_	1
Institutions	0.75 to <2.50	95	14	38	101	1.35	24	43	1.51	87	86	1	1
Institutions	2.50 to <10.0	16	5	69	20	3.32	111	52	1.02	30	152	_	
Institutions	10.0 to <100.00	_	_	20	_	24.33	5	65	1.27	1	358	_	
Institutions	100.00 (default)	_	_	_	_	100.00	1	50	1.00	_	_	_	_
Total - Institutions		7,702	1,105	65	8,320	0.18	552	36	1.63	2,228	27	4	7
Corporates - Specialised lending	0.00 to <0.15	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Corporates - Specialised lending	0.15 to <0.25	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Corporates - Specialised lending	0.25 to <0.50	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Corporates - Specialised lending	0.50 to < 0.75	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Corporates - Specialised lending	0.75 to <2.50	_	_	100	_	1.81	2	1	5.00	_	_	_	
Corporates - Specialised lending	2.50 to <10.0	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Corporates - Specialised lending	10.0 to <100.00	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Corporates - Specialised lending	100.00 (default)	2	_	_	2	100.00	1	65	1.00	_	_	1	1
Total - Corporates - Specialised lending		2	_	100	2	94.31	3	62	1.23	_	_	1	1

CR6\_b: IRB: Exposures by exposure class and PD range – Wholesale continued

	_	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
		Original on-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet exposures	Average	EAD post CRM and	Average	Number	Average	Average		RWA	Expected	IFRS 9 ECL
	PD range	gross exposure	pre CCF	CCF	post CCF	PD	of	LĞD	maturity	RWAs	density	loss	provisions
30 June 2021	<u>%</u>	£m	£m	<u>%</u>	£m	<u>%</u>	obligors	<u>%</u>	years	£m	<u>%</u>	£m	£m
Corporates - SME	0.00 to <0.15	28	5	75	32	0.10	58	37	3.87	7	22	_	_
Corporates - SME	0.15 to <0.25	494	301	60	675	0.21	1,589	28	3.14	141	21	_	4
Corporates - SME	0.25 to <0.50	2,769	891	53	3,245	0.40	6,015	23	3.26	782	24	3	36
Corporates - SME	0.50 to <0.75	2,303	737	50	2,671	0.64	3,868	24	2.89	810	30	4	53
Corporates - SME	0.75 to <2.50	6,204	2,044	45	7,141	1.29	9,990	23	2.92	2,971	42	21	196
Corporates - SME	2.50 to <10.0	2,901	745	45	3,255	3.59	4,296	21	2.81	1,363	42	24	179
Corporates - SME	10.0 to <100.00	412	73	54	457	14.20	614	22	2.56	319	70	15	48
Corporates - SME	100.00 (default)	480	51	32	499	100.00	1,089	40	2.55	437	88	199	217
Total - Corporates - SME		15,591	4,847	48	17,975	4.47	27,519	23	2.95	6,830	38	266	733
Corporates - Other	0.00 to <0.15	28,416	39,130	44	45,647	0.06	2,399	42	2.79	9,810	21	11	16
Corporates - Other	0.15 to <0.25	5,848	9,459	42	9,774	0.18	1,333	40	2.54	3,938	40	7	18
Corporates - Other	0.25 to <0.50	5,891	7,291	46	9,162	0.40	2,446	41	2.32	5,113	56	13	53
Corporates - Other	0.50 to <0.75	3,179	2,676	43	4,297	0.64	2,053	36	2.47	2,763	64	10	44
Corporates - Other	0.75 to <2.50	9,860	7,805	50	13,685	1.34	9,812	33	2.59	11,163	82	60	274
Corporates - Other	2.50 to <10.0	5,932	2,948	46	7,163	3.66	4,837	28	2.33	6,251	87	73	254
Corporates - Other	10.0 to <100.00	550	182	52	643	13.89	653	24	2.20	766	119	23	67
Corporates - Other	100.00 (default)	748	211	43	820	100.00	643	41	1.88	146	18	332	345
Total - Corporates - Other		60,424	69,702	45	91,191	1.60	24,176	39	2.62	39,950	44	529	1,071
Equities	0.00 to <0.15	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Equities	0.15 to <0.25	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Equities	0.25 to <0.50	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Equities	0.50 to <0.75	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Equities	0.75 to <2.50	110	_	_	110	1.26	8	90	5.00	378	344	1	
Equities	2.50 to <10.0	53	3	100	57	2.50	14	90	5.00	186	328	1	
Equities	10.0 to <100.00	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Equities	100.00 (default)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total - Equities		163	3	100	167	1.68	22	90	5.00	564	338	2	_
Total - Wholesale all portfolios		144,552	76,003	45	178,421	1.29	52,337	39	2.13	52,741	30	805	1,818

CR6\_b: IRB: Exposures by exposure class and PD range – Wholesale continued

		а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
	_	Original on-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet exposures	Average	EAD post CRM and	Average	Number	Average	Average		RWA	Expected	IFRS 9 ECL
	PD range	gross exposure	pre CCF	CCF	post CCF	PD	of	LGD	maturity	RWAs	density	loss	provisions
31 December 2020	%	£m	£m	%	£m	%	obligors	%	years	£m	%	£m	£m
Central governments and central banks	0.00 to <0.15	57,175	1,151	57	57,879	0.01	62	45	1.45	3,240	6	4	4
Central governments and central banks	0.15 to <0.25	_	_	100	_	0.23	2	19	1.00	_	_	_	_
Central governments and central banks	0.25 to <0.50	271	_	_	271	0.32	2	53	1.12	141	52	_	_
Central governments and central banks	0.50 to <0.75	_	_		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
Central governments and central banks	0.75 to <2.50	_	_		_	_	_	_		_	_	_	
Central governments and central banks	2.50 to <10.0	_	_	_	_	2.50	_	50	4.99	_	_	_	_
Central governments and central banks	10.0 to <100.00	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Central governments and central banks	100.00 (default)	2	_	_	2	100.00	1	7	1.00	_	_	_	1
Total - Central governments and central ba	inks	57,448	1,151	57	58,152	0.02	67	45	1.45	3,381	6	4	5
Institutions	0.00 to <0.15	3,761	820	85	4,339	0.10	248	39	1.76	930	21	2	2
Institutions	0.15 to <0.25	2,594	337	38	2,730	0.19	110	37	1.42	939	34	2	19
Institutions	0.25 to <0.50	754	60	39	778	0.39	48	17	3.42	283	36	1	3
Institutions	0.50 to <0.75	7	43	41	25	0.64	15	54	2.17	29	117	_	_
Institutions	0.75 to <2.50	40	17	31	45	1.44	31	39	2.34	43	94	_	1
Institutions	2.50 to <10.0	16	_	67	16	3.05	35	47	1.02	21	129	_	_
Institutions	10.0 to <100.00	_	1	20	1	29.30	66	60	1.99	2	299	_	_
Institutions	100.00 (default)	_	_	_	_	100.00	1	50	1.00	_	_	_	_
Total - Institutions		7,172	1,278	68	7,934	0.18	554	36	1.81	2,247	28	5	25
Corporates - Specialised lending	0.00 to <0.15	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Corporates - Specialised lending	0.15 to <0.25	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Corporates - Specialised lending	0.25 to < 0.50	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Corporates - Specialised lending	0.50 to <0.75	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Corporates - Specialised lending	0.75 to <2.50	_	_	100	_	1.81	2	1	5.00	_	_	_	_
Corporates - Specialised lending	2.50 to <10.0	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Corporates - Specialised lending	10.0 to <100.00	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Corporates - Specialised lending	100.00 (default)	4	1	101	4	100.00	3	40	4.12			2	1
Total - Corporates - Specialised lending	_	4	1	101	4	97.48	5	39	4.14			2	1

CR6\_b: IRB: Exposures by exposure class and PD range – Wholesale continued

		a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	1
	_	Original	Off-balance	_	EAD post								
	PD range	on-balance sheet gross exposure	sheet exposures pre CCF	Average CCF	CRM and post CCF	Average PD	Number of	Average LGD	Average maturity	RWAs	RWA density	Expected loss	IFRS 9 ECL provisions
31 December 2020	%	£m	£m	%	£m	%	obligors	%	years	£m	%	£m	£m
Corporates - SME	0.00 to <0.15	28	4	88	31	0.11	47	35	4.00	7	24	_	_
Corporates - SME	0.15 to < 0.25	486	206	70	630	0.21	1,555	30	3.37	157	25	_	6
Corporates - SME	0.25 to < 0.50	2,705	821	54	3,149	0.41	6,052	22	3.25	726	23	3	50
Corporates - SME	0.50 to <0.75	2,231	739	52	2,616	0.64	4,135	23	3.12	797	30	4	58
Corporates - SME	0.75 to <2.50	6,340	2,182	45	7,341	1.30	11,076	23	2.99	3,085	42	22	283
Corporates - SME	2.50 to <10.0	2,752	879	44	3,157	3.65	4,542	21	2.77	1,398	44	25	223
Corporates - SME	10.0 to <100.00	407	73	50	449	13.88	728	22	2.64	320	71	14	65
Corporates - SME	100.00 (default)	530	53	24	546	100.00	1,241	41	2.46	865	158	227	232
Total - Corporates - SME		15,479	4,957	48	17,919	4.74	29,376	23	3.01	7,355	41	295	917
Corporates - Other	0.00 to <0.15	27,170	40,767	44	45,037	0.06	2,333	43	2.81	10,503	23	11	21
Corporates - Other	0.15 to < 0.25	6,317	10,225	43	10,660	0.19	1,531	41	2.59	4,507	42	8	25
Corporates - Other	0.25 to < 0.50	5,723	8,186	43	9,112	0.38	2,655	41	2.37	5,168	57	13	63
Corporates - Other	0.50 to < 0.75	3,911	2,592	44	5,015	0.64	2,189	35	2.50	3,185	64	11	59
Corporates - Other	0.75 to <2.50	11,398	7,560	47	14,916	1.34	11,117	33	2.60	12,186	82	65	382
Corporates - Other	2.50 to <10.0	6,548	3,150	44	7,778	3.56	5,450	30	2.10	7,331	94	85	314
Corporates - Other	10.0 to <100.00	688	247	49	808	14.74	823	27	2.34	1,078	133	33	104
Corporates - Other	100.00 (default)	979	339	42	1,119	100.00	681	44	1.83	308	28	499	517
Total - Corporates - Other		62,734	73,066	44	94,445	1.93	26,779	39	2.62	44,266	47	725	1,485
Equities	0.00 to <0.15	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Equities	0.15 to < 0.25	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Equities	0.25 to < 0.50	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Equities	0.50 to < 0.75	_	_	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Equities	0.75 to <2.50	100	_	_	100	1.26	11	90	5.00	343	343	1	_
Equities	2.50 to <10.0	55	3	100	58	2.50	17	90	5.00	191	328	1	_
Equities	10.0 to <100.00	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Equities	100.00 (default)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total - Equities		155	3	100	159	1.71	28	90	5.00	534	337	2	
Total - Wholesale all portfolios	_	142,992	80,456	45	178,613	1.52	56,809	39	2.24	57,783	32	1,033	2,433

### CR6\_c: IRB: Geographical split of PD and LGD

The table below shows weighted-average PD and LGD for credit risk, analysed by geography, split by exposure class. It excludes exposures calculated under the supervisory slotting approach, equities under the simple risk-weight approach and non-credit assets. It also excludes counterparty credit risk and securitisations.

	Total		UK		Rol		Other Western Eu	ırope	US		Rest of World	
30 June 2021	PD %	LGD %	PD %	LGD %	PD %	LGD %	PD %	LGD	PD %	LGD %	PD %	LGD %
Central governments and central banks	0.02	45	0.03	47	0.06	45	0.01	45	0.01	45	0.10	46
Institutions	0.02	36	0.29	23	0.16	45 45	0.12	28	0.15	43	0.10	45
Corporates	2.08	36	2.32	35	3.57	35	0.86	41	0.13	45 46	2.69	47
Specialised lending	94.31	62									94.31	62
SME			_	_	 7.70	— 27	4 96	<u> </u>	0.32	400		25
	4.47	23	4.24	23	7.70	27	1.86			100	24.98	35
Other corporate	1.60	39	1.82	38	2.14	38	0.86	41	0.43	46	2.47	62 35 47 57
Retail	2.15	18	1.95	18	5.42	30	3.33	57	1.74	55	2.77	
Secured by real estate property - SME	4.84	24	4.83	24	3.24	25	8.27	17	3.24	19	12.90	20
- non SME	1.59	11	1.31	10	5.41	27	. <del></del>	_		_		— 57
Qualifying revolving	2.35	60	2.35	60	3.15	72	1.94	58	1.26	57	1.75	57
Other retail - SME	4.95	26	4.91	25	6.20	72	6.39	30	5.25	31	5.24	30
- non-SME	10.77	73	10.81	73	8.23	73	33.65	75	24.12	76	29.41	30 76 90
Equities	1.68	90	1.68	90	1.28	90	1.78	90	1.63	90	1.67	90
Total	1.78	27	2.04	22	3.79	35	0.24	43	0.16	45	0.94	46
31 December 2020												
Central governments and central banks	0.02	45	0.03	38	0.06	45	0.01	45	0.01	45	0.10	48
Institutions	0.18	36	0.23	28	0.15	45	0.13	28	0.17	43	0.22	49
Corporates	2.39	37	2.69	35	3.91	36	1.03	41	0.56	46	2.94	45
Specialised lending	97.48	39	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	97.48	45 39
SME	4.74	23	4.43	23	9.53	33	77.76	45	6.92	17	28.22	37
Other corporate	1.93	39	2.24	38	2.61	37	0.98	41	0.56	46	2.64	46
Retail	2.64	19	2.37	18	6.45	30	3.58	57	2.25	56	3.17	46 57
Secured by real estate property - SME	5.06	39	5.05	39	6.74	20	5.11	27	8.36	31	14.27	35
- non SME	1.78	12	1.39	10	6.54	27	_	_	_	_	_	_
Qualifying revolving	2.65	60	2.65	60	3.29	72	1.95	58	1.52	57	2.18	57
Other retail - SME	8.94	25	9.05	24	5.66	72	7.64	32	4.53	37	6.01	37
- non-SME	10.87	74	10.92	74	7.89	73	36.32	75	34.26	79	24.01	76
Equities	1.71	90	1.72	90	1.28	90	1.79	90	1.67	90	1.70	90 47
Total	2.15	28	2.44	23	4.67	34	0.31	43	0.21	45	1.10	47

#### CR10: IRB: IRB Specialised lending

The table below shows EAD post CRM (exposure amount) for IRB specialised lending exposures subject to the supervisory slotting approach (income producing real estate and project finance portfolios), analysed by type of lending and regulatory category. It excludes counterparty credit risk and securitisations. For specialised lending exposures under the PD/LGD method (relating to shipping), refer to CR6\_b.

		On-balance	Off-balance		Exposure		Expected
		sheet amount	sheet amount	Risk-weight	amount	RWAs	loss
30 June 2021	Remaining maturity	£m	£m	%	£m	£m	£m
Regulatory categories							
1 - Strong	Less than 2.5 years	3,471	832	50	3,906	1,900	_
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	5,532	1,350	70	6,528	3,943	26
2 - Good	Less than 2.5 years	3,594	426	70	3,873	2,711	15
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	1,571	353	90	1,857	1,640	15
3 - Satisfactory	Less than 2.5 years	231	5	115	236	271	7
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	290	5	115	295	339	8
4 - Weak	Less than 2.5 years	139	_	250	140	349	11
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	14	_	250	14	35	1
5 - Default	Less than 2.5 years	246	7	_	251	_	128
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	309	7	_	314		156
Total	Less than 2.5 years	7,681	1,270		8,406	5,231	161
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	7,716	1,715	_	9,008	5,957	206
31 December 2020							
1 - Strong	Less than 2.5 years	3,355	723	50	3,776	1,849	
•	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	5,999	1,536	70	7,157	4,481	29
2 - Good	Less than 2.5 years	3,801	453	70	4,146	2,903	17
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	1,926	471	90	2,314	2,036	19
3 - Satisfactory	Less than 2.5 years	139	3	115	143	164	4
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	185	5	115	189	218	5
4 - Weak	Less than 2.5 years	133	18	250	142	355	11
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	18	1	250	19	47	2
5 - Default	Less than 2.5 years	401	11	_	413	_	207
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	297	6	_	301	_	151
Total	Less than 2.5 years	7,829	1,208		8,620	5,271	239
	Equal to or more than 2.5 years	8,425	2,019	_	9,980	6,782	206

The table below shows EAD post CRM (exposure amount) for IRB equity exposures subject to the simple risk-weight approach. It excludes counterparty credit risk and securitisations.

30 June 2021 Private equity exposures Other equity exposures	On-balance sheet amount £m 579	Off-balance sheet amount £m 71	Risk-weight % 190 370	Exposure amount £m 650	RWAs £m 1,237 5	Capital requirements £m
Total	580	71	_	651	1,242	99
31 December 2020						
Private equity exposures	420	100	190	520	991	80
Other equity exposures	1	_	370	1	5	_
Total	421	100	_	521	996	80

#### CR4: STD: Exposures and CRM effects

The table below shows the effect of CRM techniques on credit risk exposures under the standardised approach. It shows exposures both pre and post CRM and CCFs as well as associated RWAs and RWA density, split by exposure class. It excludes counterparty credit risk and securitisations.

		a	b	С	d	е	f
		Exposure CCF and		Exposure CCF and			
		On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	RWA	RWA density
	30 June 2021	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	density %
1	Central governments and central banks	136,584	1,194	136,938	420	632	_
2	Regional governments and local authorities	1	258	1	_	1	64
4	Multilateral development banks	311	_	315	_	_	_
6	Institutions	2,666	30	2,725	_	554	20
7	Corporates	6,327	2,635	5,475	773	5,019	80
8	Retail	2,342	4,274	2,235	41	1,367	60
9	Secured by mortgages on immovable property - residential	17,534	1,268	17,538	267	6,394	36
	- commercial	2,580	136	2,495	64	2,460	96
10	Exposures in default	450	57	478	1	549	115
11	Items associated with particularly high risk	_	_	_	_	_	_
12	Covered bonds	116	_	116	_	23	20
15	Equity exposures	621	_	621	_	1,530	246
16	Other exposures	1,802	_	1,896	_	1,272	67
17	Total	171,334	9,852	170,833	1,566	19,801	11
	31 December 2020						
1	Central governments and central banks	115,111	601	115,432	121	469	
2	Regional governments and local authorities	2	272	2	_	1	61
4	Multilateral development banks	420		422	_		_
6	Institutions	411	50	455	_	83	18
7	Corporates	6,526	2,602	5,841	683	5,082	78
8	Retail	2,302	4,261	2,207	37	1,342	60
9	Secured by mortgages on immovable property - residential	16,933	1,342	16,934	296	6,285	36
	- commercial	2,757	252	2,682	115	2,776	99
10	Exposures in default	429	38	458	4	532	115
12	Covered bonds	124		127	_	25	20
15	Equity exposures	649	_	649	_	1,597	246
16	Other exposures	2,083		2,179		1,529	70
17	Total	147,747	9,418	147,388	1,256	19,721	13

CR5: STD: Credit risk exposure class and risk-weights

The table below shows credit risk EAD post CRM under the standardised approach by risk-weight, split by exposure class. It excludes counterparty credit risk and securitisations. Exposure classes with no exposure are excluded.

									F	Risk-weight									Of which:
		0%	2%	4%	10%	20%	35%	50%	70%	75%	100%	150% (1)	250%	370%	1,250%	Others	Deducted	Total	Unrated
	EAD post CRM	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
	30 June 2021																		
1	Central governments and central banks	137,083	_	_	_	24	_	_	_	_	_	_	251	_	_	_	_	137,358	752
2	Regional governments and local authorities	· —	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	1
3	Multilateral development banks	315	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	315	_
4	Institutions	38	_	_	_	2,666	_	_	_	_	21	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,725	27
6	Corporates	964	_	_	_	128	8	34	_	13	5,086	6	_	_	_	9	_	6,248	2,762
7	Retail	5	_	_	_	274	_	_	_	1,997	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	2,276	
	Secured by mortgages on																		
8	immovable property - residential	1	_	_	_	_	17,518	_	_	58	228	_	_	_	_	_	_	17,805	17,804
9	- commercial	24	_	_	_	_	80	_	_	_	2,451	_	_	_	_	4	_	2,559	2,559
10	Exposures in default	4	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	327	148	_	_	_	_	_	479	470
12	Covered bonds	_	_	_	_	116	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	116	116
14	Equity exposures	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	16	_	605	_	_	_	_	621	606
15	Other exposures	354				274	_	31			1,194					43		1,896	1,896
16	Total EAD post CRM	138,788	_	_	_	3,482	17,606	65	_	2,068	9,324	154	856	_	_	56	_	172,399	26,993
17	EAD pre CRM	138,540	_	_	_	3,527	17,606	64	_	2,175	10,358	160	857	_		114	_	173,401	27,694
17	· · ·	138,540	_	_	_	3,527	17,606	64	_	2,175	10,358	160	857	-	_	114	_	173,401	27,694
17 1	31 December 2020	•	<b>-</b>	_	_	•	17,606	64	_	2,175	10,358	160				114		•	
17 1 2	31 December 2020 Central governments and central banks	<b>138,540</b> 115,312	<u>-</u>	_		<b>3,527</b> 58 1	17,606	64 	<u>-</u>	2,175	<b>10,358</b> — 1	160 	<b>857</b> 183		_	114 		115,553	461
1	31 December 2020 Central governments and central banks Regional governments and local authorities	115,312 —				•	17,606 — —	64  		2,175 — —	10,358 — 1 —	160 		<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	114 — —		115,553	
1 2	31 December 2020 Central governments and central banks	115,312				•	17,606 — — —	64 — — — —		2,175 — — —	10,358 — 1 —	160 — — —			<u>-</u> - - -	114 — — —		115,553 2 422	461
1 2 3	31 December 2020 Central governments and central banks Regional governments and local authorities Multilateral development banks Institutions	115,312 — 422				58 1	17,606 — — — —			2,175 — — — — —	10,358 — 1 — 5,054	160 — — — — — 2				114 — — — — 6		115,553 2 422 455	461 2 — 11
1 2 3	31 December 2020 Central governments and central banks Regional governments and local authorities Multilateral development banks	115,312 — 422 43				58 1 — 412	17,606 — — — — —			_ _ _ _ _	_ 1 _ _	_ _ _ _				_ _ _ _		115,553 2 422 455 6,524	461 2 —
1 2 3 4 6	31 December 2020 Central governments and central banks Regional governments and local authorities Multilateral development banks Institutions Corporates Retail	115,312 — 422 43			<u>-</u>	58 1 — 412 276	17,606 — — — — — —			_ _ _ _	_ 1 _ _	_ _ _ _				_ _ _ _		115,553 2 422 455	461 2 — 11
1 2 3 4 6	31 December 2020 Central governments and central banks Regional governments and local authorities Multilateral development banks Institutions Corporates	115,312 — 422 43				58 1 — 412 276	17,606 — — — — — — — — 16,799			_ _ _ _ _	_ 1 _ _	_ _ _ _				_ _ _ _		115,553 2 422 455 6,524	461 2 — 11
1 2 3 4 6 7	31 December 2020 Central governments and central banks Regional governments and local authorities Multilateral development banks Institutions Corporates Retail Secured by mortgages on	115,312 — 422 43				58 1 — 412 276	- - - -				1 	_ _ _ _				_ _ _ _		115,553 2 422 455 6,524 2,244	461 2 — 11 2,926 —
1 2 3 4 6 7	31 December 2020 Central governments and central banks Regional governments and local authorities Multilateral development banks Institutions Corporates Retail Secured by mortgages on immovable property - residential	115,312 — 422 43	-	-	-	58 1 — 412 276	- - - -		-		- 1 - 5,054 1 368					    6 		115,553 2 422 455 6,524 2,244 17,230	461 2 — 11 2,926 —
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9	31 December 2020 Central governments and central banks Regional governments and local authorities Multilateral development banks Institutions Corporates Retail Secured by mortgages on immovable property - residential - commercial	115,312 — 422 43	-	-	-	58 1 — 412 276	- - - -				5,054 1 368 2,764					    6 		115,553 2 422 455 6,524 2,244 17,230 2,797	461 2 — 11 2,926 — 17,230 2,797
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9	31 December 2020 Central governments and central banks Regional governments and local authorities Multilateral development banks Institutions Corporates Retail Secured by mortgages on immovable property - residential - commercial Exposures in default	115,312 — 422 43	-		-	58 1 — 412 276 297 — —	- - - -				5,054 1 368 2,764					    6 		115,553 2 422 455 6,524 2,244 17,230 2,797 462	461 2 — 11 2,926 — 17,230 2,797
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9	31 December 2020 Central governments and central banks Regional governments and local authorities Multilateral development banks Institutions Corporates Retail Secured by mortgages on immovable property - residential	115,312 — 422 43	-			58 1 — 412 276 297 — —	- - - -				1 5,054 1 368 2,764 311 		183 — — — — — —	-		    6 		115,553 2 422 455 6,524 2,244 17,230 2,797 462 127	461 2 — 11 2,926 — 17,230 2,797 459
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 12	31 December 2020 Central governments and central banks Regional governments and local authorities Multilateral development banks Institutions Corporates Retail Secured by mortgages on immovable property - residential	115,312 — 422 43 986 — 1 3 4 —			-	58 1 	- - - -	200		1,946 62 —	5,054 1 368 2,764 311 —		183 — — — — — — — — — 633	-		- - - 6 - 3 - -	- - - - - - -	115,553 2 422 455 6,524 2,244 17,230 2,797 462 127 649	461 2 — 11 2,926 — 17,230 2,797 459 — 632
1 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10 12	31 December 2020 Central governments and central banks Regional governments and local authorities Multilateral development banks Institutions Corporates Retail Secured by mortgages on immovable property - residential	115,312 — 422 43 986 — 1 3 4 — — 477	-		=	58 1 —412 276 297 ——127 ——127 ——162	16,799 — — ———————————————————————————————		- - - - - - -	1,946 62 —	5,054 1 368 2,764 311 — 16 1,475		183 — — — — — — — — 633		- - - - - - -		- - - - - - - - - -	115,553 2 422 455 6,524 2,244 17,230 2,797 462 127 649 2,179	461 2 — 11 2,926 — 17,230 2,797 459 — 632 2,179

Note: (1) Relates to legacy assets.

### CCR1: CCR: Analysis of exposure by EAD calculation approach

The table below shows the methods used to calculate counterparty credit risk exposure and RWAs. It excludes CVA charges, securitisations and exposures cleared through a CCP.

		а	b	С	d	е	f	g
			Replacement	Potential				
			cost/current	future			EAD	
		Notional	market value	exposure	EEPE		post-CRM	RWA
	30 June 2021	£m	£m	£m	£m	Multiplier	£m	£m
1	Mark-to-market method	n/a	4,760	2,124	n/a	n/a	2,904	1,370
4	Internal model method (for derivatives and SFTs)	n/a	n/a	n/a	8,494	1.4	11,891	4,506
6	of which: Derivatives and long settlement transactions	n/a	n/a	n/a	8,494	1.4	11,891	4,506
9	Financial collateral comprehensive method (for SFTs)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,464	651
11	Total		4,760	2,124	8,494	n/a	19,259	6,527
	31 December 2020							
1	Mark-to-market method	n/a	4,896	1,876	n/a	n/a	2,796	1,311
4	Internal model method (for derivatives and SFTs)	n/a	n/a	n/a	8,867	1.4	12,414	5,071
6	of which: Derivatives and long settlement transactions	n/a	n/a	n/a	8,867	1.4	12,414	5,071
9	Financial collateral comprehensive method (for SFTs)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,025	599
11	Total		4,896	1,876	8,867	n/a	19,235	6,981

### Key points

- The RWA decrease related to the IMM mainly reflected an overall reduction in exposure and the strengthening of sterling against the euro and the US dollar over the period.
- The increase in non-IMM RWAs mainly reflected new derivative transactions, partly offset by a decrease due to trade novations.

### IRB Approach PD & LGD approach

CCR4: CCR IRB: Exposures by portfolio and PD scale

The table below shows a detailed view of counterparty credit risk positions subject to the IRB approach by exposure class and PD scale. It excludes CVA charges, securitisations and exposures cleared through a CCP. Counterparty credit risk exposures are managed on a portfolio basis hence, it is not meaningful to report valuation adjustments and provisions at the regulatory exposure class level.

_	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
	EAD post CRM				Average		
	and post-CCF	Average PD	Number of	Average LGD	maturity	RWAs	RWA density
30 June 2021 PD scale	£m	%	obligors	%	Years	£m	%
Central governments and central banks 0.00 to <0.15	598	0.01	25	45	2.24	53	9
Central governments and central banks 0.15 to <0.25	_	0.23	1	45	5.00	_	_
Central governments and central banks 0.25 to <0.50	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Central governments and central banks 0.50 to <0.75	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Central governments and central banks 0.75 to <2.50	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Central governments and central banks 2.50 to <10.00	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Central governments and central banks 10.00 to <100.00	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Central governments and central banks 100.00 (Default)	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Total - Central governments and central banks	598	0.01	26	45	2.24	53	9
Institutions 0.00 to <0.15	2,337	0.09	113	45	1.87	616	26
Institutions 0.15 to <0.25	2,363	0.18	149	46	2.75	835	35
Institutions 0.25 to <0.50	544	0.38	95	46	3.07	276	51
Institutions 0.50 to <0.75	48	0.64	24	60	1.18	53	110
Institutions 0.75 to <2.50	27	1.26	35	54	1.92	35	126
Institutions 2.50 to <10.00	32	2.69	21	48	4.38	298	918
Institutions 10.00 to <100.00	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Institutions 100.00 (Default)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total - Institutions	5,351	0.19	437	46	2.39	2,113	39
Corporates - SME 0.00 to <0.15	_	0.06	2	46	4.59	_	39 24
Corporates - SME 0.15 to <0.25	5	0.17	26	45	1.32	1	24 37
Corporates - SME 0.25 to <0.50	6	0.41	137	43	1.87	2	37
Corporates - SME 0.50 to <0.75	6	0.64	94	38	2.79	3	47
Corporates - SME 0.75 to <2.50	20	1.28	225	35	2.29	11	51
Corporates - SME 2.50 to <10.00	5	3.61	91	28	2.17	3	55
Corporates - SME 10.00 to <100.00	_	10.92	5	48	1.09	_	140
Corporates - SME 100.00 (Default)	1	100.00	6	36	2.09	_	_
Total - Corporates - SME	43	4.43	586	37	2.16	20	45

CCR4: CCR IRB: Exposures by portfolio and PD scale continued

_	а	b	С	d	е	1	<u>g</u>
	EAD post CRM				Average		
	and post-CCF	Average PD	Number of	Average LGD	maturity	RWAs	RWA density
<b>30 June 2021</b> PD scale	£m	%	obligors	%	Years	£m	%
Corporates - Specialised lending Strong	571	_	193	_	3.94	306	52
Corporates - Specialised lending Good	177	_	89	_	4.11	131	74
Corporates - Specialised lending Satisfactory	97	_	16	_	4.39	110	114
Corporates - Specialised lending Weak	1	_	1	_	1.00	1	250
Corporates - Specialised lending Default	3	_	4	_	1.39	_	_
Total - Corporates - Specialised lending (1)	849	_	303	_	4.01	548	65
Corporates - Other 0.00 to <0.15	8,336	0.05	2,510	45	1.88	1,529	18
Corporates - Other 0.15 to <0.25	2,072	0.19	343	51	2.77	1,038	50
Corporates - Other 0.25 to <0.50	702	0.40	314	52	2.37	521	74
Corporates - Other 0.50 to <0.75	189	0.64	141	46	1.58	145	77
Corporates - Other 0.75 to <2.50	260	1.39	308	46	1.41	245	94
Corporates - Other 2.50 to <10.00	48	3.54	191	49	1.54	67	140
Corporates - Other 10.00 to <100.00	10	21.55	13	45	2.72	24	240
Corporates - Other 100.00 (Default)	1	100.00	3	46	1.13	_	_
Total - Corporates - Other	11,618	0.17	3,823	46	2.05	3,569	31
Total - Wholesale all portfolios	18,459	0.19	5,175	46	2.25	6,303	34

#### Note

<sup>(1)</sup> For these specialised lending exposures, the supervisory slotting method is used to calculate RWAs, rather than the PD/LGD method.

CCR4: CCR IRB: Exposures by portfolio and PD scale continued

EAD post CRM and post-CCF   Average PD   Number of and post-CCF   Average LGD   Maturity   RWAs   RWA density	d e	d	С	b	а		
State   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1	Average				EAD post CRM		
Central governments and central banks         0.00 to <0.15         891         0.01         25         47         2.15         73         8           Central governments and central banks         0.15 to <0.25	3D maturity	Average LGD	Number of	Average PD	and post-CCF		
Central governments and central banks       0.15 to <0.25	% Years	%	obligors	%	£m	PD scale	31 December 2020
Central governments and central banks       0.25 to <0.50	7 2.15	47	25	0.01	891	0.00 to <0.15	Central governments and central banks
Central governments and central banks       0.50 to <0.75	<del>1</del> 5 5.00	45	1	0.23	_	0.15 to <0.25	Central governments and central banks
Central governments and central banks       0.75 to <2.50		_	_	_	_	0.25 to <0.50	Central governments and central banks
Central governments and central banks 2.50 to <10.00 — — — — — — — — — —		_	_	_	_	0.50 to <0.75	Central governments and central banks
		_	_	_	_	0.75 to <2.50	Central governments and central banks
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		_	_	_	_	2.50 to <10.00	Central governments and central banks
Central governments and central banks 10.00 to <100.00 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		_	_	_	_	10.00 to <100.00	Central governments and central banks
Central governments and central banks 100.00 (Default) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		_	_	_	_	100.00 (Default)	Central governments and central banks
Total - Central governments and central banks 891 0.01 26 47 2.15 73 8	7 2.15	47	26	0.01	891		Total - Central governments and central banks
Institutions 0.00 to <0.15 1,966 0.09 120 45 2.31 633 32	¥5 2.31	45	120	0.09	1,966	0.00 to <0.15	Institutions
Institutions 0.15 to < 0.25 2,542 0.18 152 47 2.92 1,005 40	<del>1</del> 7 2.92	47	152	0.18	2,542	0.15 to <0.25	Institutions
Institutions 0.25 to <0.50 554 0.38 94 48 2.77 291 53	18 2.77	48	94	0.38		0.25 to <0.50	Institutions
Institutions 0.50 to <0.75 56 0.64 25 62 1.32 64 114	32 1.32	62	25	0.64	56	0.50 to <0.75	Institutions
Institutions 0.75 to <2.50 39 1.21 44 53 2.09 48 123	3 2.09	53	44	1.21	39	0.75 to <2.50	Institutions
Institutions 2.50 to <10.00 36 2.57 17 45 4.78 228 631	ł5 4.78	45	17	2.57	36	2.50 to <10.00	Institutions
Institutions 10.00 to <100.00 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		_	_	_	_	10.00 to <100.00	Institutions
Institutions 100.00 (Default) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —		_	_	_	_	100.00 (Default)	Institutions
Total - Institutions 5,193 0.20 452 46 2.67 2,269 44	16 2.67	46	452	0.20	5,193		Total - Institutions
Corporates - SME 0.00 to <0.15 — — — — — — — — —		_	_	_		0.00 to <0.15	Corporates - SME
Corporates - SME 0.15 to <0.25 10 0.18 23 45 1.56 3 27	¥5 1.56	45	23	0.18	10	0.15 to <0.25	Corporates - SME
Corporates - SME 0.25 to <0.50 11 0.40 157 37 1.83 4 32	37 1.83	37	157	0.40	11	0.25 to <0.50	Corporates - SME
Corporates - SME 0.50 to <0.75 6 0.64 109 38 2.42 3 43	38 2.42	38	109	0.64	6	0.50 to <0.75	Corporates - SME
Corporates - SME 0.75 to <2.50 22 1.38 219 35 1.54 9 49	35 1.54	35	219	1.38	22	0.75 to <2.50	Corporates - SME
Corporates - SME 2.50 to <10.00 5 3.71 86 29 1.96 3 56	29 1.96	29	86	3.71	5	2.50 to <10.00	Corporates - SME
Corporates - SME 10.00 to <100.00 — 14.42 6 43 1.00 — 133	1.00	43	6	14.42	_	10.00 to <100.00	Corporates - SME
Corporates - SME 100.00 (Default) 5 100.00 8 45 1.60 — —	<b>∮</b> 5 1.60	45	8	100.00	5	100.00 (Default)	Corporates - SME
Total - Corporates - SME 59 9.84 608 38 1.73 22 38	38 1.73	38	608	9.84	59		Total - Corporates - SME

CCR4: CCR IRB: Exposures by portfolio and PD scale continued

	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
	EAD post CRM				Average		
	and post-CCF	Average PD	Number of	Average LGD	maturity	RWAs	RWA density
31 December 2020 PD scale	£m	%	obligors	%	Years	£m	%
Corporates - Specialised lending Strong	676	_	203	_	3.79	373	55
Corporates - Specialised lending Good	344	_	95	_	4.12	274	80
Corporates - Specialised lending Satisfactory	23	_	18	_	4.03	26	115
Corporates - Specialised lending Weak	1	_	3	_	1.26	2	250
Corporates - Specialised lending Default	6	_	6	_	1.42	_	
Total - Corporates - Specialised lending (1)	1,050	_	325	_	3.89	675	64
Corporates - Other 0.00 to <0.15	7,334	0.05	2,497	45	2.17	1,426	19
Corporates - Other 0.15 to <0.25	2,148	0.19	350	45	3.02	929	43
Corporates - Other 0.25 to <0.50	812	0.40	323	53	2.18	619	76
Corporates - Other 0.50 to <0.75	220	0.64	134	41	1.40	139	63
Corporates - Other 0.75 to <2.50	465	1.21	334	38	2.27	388	83
Corporates - Other 2.50 to <10.00	109	3.45	211	49	1.76	157	144
Corporates - Other 10.00 to <100.00	14	19.39	15	45	2.09	32	231
Corporates - Other 100.00 (Default)	3	100.00	8	47	1.21	_	
Total - Corporates - Other	11,105	0.24	3,872	45	2.32	3,690	33
Total - Wholesale all portfolios	18,298	0.25	5,283	45	2.50	6,729	37

#### Note

### Key point

• In the Institutions and Corporates-Other classes, exposure increased but RWAs decreased largely because of lower average PDs.

<sup>(1)</sup> For these specialised lending exposures, the supervisory slotting method is used to calculate RWAs, rather than the PD/LGD method.

### CCR3: CCR STD: Exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk-weight

The table below shows risk-weight by exposure class.

	_				Risk-weig	ht				
										Of which:
		0%	2%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Total	Unrated
	Exposure class	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
	30 June 2021									
1	Central governments and central banks	283	_	3	_	_	_	_	286	_
2	Regional government and local authorities	25	_	23	_	_	_	_	48	_
6	Institutions	_	3,223	472	_	_	_	_	3,695	_
7	Corporates	15	_	161	71	_	104	_	351	4
9	Exposures in default	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
11	Total	323	3,223	659	71	_	104	_	4,380	4
	31 December 2020									
1	Central governments and central banks	449	_	_	_	_	_	_	449	_
2	Regional government and local authorities	12	_	28	_	_	_	_	40	_
6	Institutions		2,819	310	_	_	_	_	3,129	_
7	Corporates	_	_	87	113	_	139	_	339	2
9	Exposures in default	_	_	_	_	_	_	1	1	
11	Total	461	2,819	425	113	_	139	1	3,958	2

#### Key points

- The increase in exposure to institutions was driven by qualifying central counterparties.
- The decrease in exposure to central governments and central banks reflected an early repayment of central bank funding.

#### CCR2: CCR: Credit valuation adjustment capital charge

The table below shows the CVA charge, split by approach.

		a	b	а	b
		30 June 202	21	31 December 2020	
		Exposure		Exposure	
		amount	RWAs	amount	RWAs
		£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Total portfolios subject to the advanced CVA capital charge	6,398	989	6,024	1,184
2	(i) VaR component (including the multiplier)	_	313	_	406
3	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the multiplier)	_	676	_	778
4	All portfolios subject to the standardised CVA capital charge	1,726	477	1,317	334
4	Based on original exposure method	_	_	_	_
5	Total	8,124	1,466	7,341	1,518

### Key points

- For portfolios subject to the advanced CVA charge, overall exposure increased. However, exposure to banks declined resulting in a reduction in RWAs.
- For portfolios subject to the standardised CVA charge, both exposure and RWAs increased.

#### CCR5 A: Impact of netting and collateral held on exposure values

The table below shows the effect of netting and collateral by exposure type.

		a	b	С	d	е
		Gross positive		Netted current		Net credit
		fair value	Netting benefits	credit exposure	Collateral held (1)	exposure
	30 June 2021	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Derivatives	118,474	95,000	23,474	19,005	4,469
2	SFTs	187,709	_	187,709	184,196	3,513
4	Total	306,183	95,000	211,183	203,201	7,982
	31 December 2020					
1	Derivatives	178,805	147,827	30,978	25,153	5,825
2	SFTs	168,803	_	168,803	165,717	3,086
4	Total	347,608	147,827	199,781	190,870	8,911

#### Note:

(1) Any excess collateral held is not included.

#### Key point

· Net credit exposure decreased for derivatives and increased for SFTs, in line with the EAD movements seen in CCR1.

#### **CCR6: CCR: Credit derivatives**

As part of its strategy to manage credit risk concentrations, NatWest Group buys credit derivative products. The counterparties from which this protection is bought are subject to standard credit risk analysis. Eligibility criteria apply: credit protection bought from the same counterparty group as the reference entity is not eligible in cases where double default applies under the relevant regulation. The table below shows credit derivatives bought and sold by notional and fair values.

	a	b	а	b
	30 June 2	2021	31 Decembe	r 2020
	Protection	Protection	Protection	Protection
	bought	sold	bought	sold
Notionals	£m	£m	£m	£m
Single-name credit default swaps	3,817	2,760	4,254	2,883
Index credit default swaps	5,220	2,190	3,329	641
Total return swaps	150	150	150	150
Other credit derivatives	2,000	_	2,000	_
Total notionals	11,187	5,100	9,733	3,674
Of which: Own credit portfolio - notionals (1)	14	_	52	
Fair values				
Positive fair value (asset)	43	135	50	62
Negative fair value (liability)	(284)	(43)	(221)	(50)

#### Note:

<sup>(1)</sup> Own credit portfolio consists of trades held in the regulatory banking book used for hedging and credit management. Fair values are not material. Intermediation activities cover all other credit derivatives.

### CCR8: CCR: Exposures (EAD post CRM) to central counterparties

The table below shows counterparty credit risk exposures to CCPs including default fund contributions. A qualifying CCP (QCCP) means a CCP that has been either authorised or recognised in accordance with the relevant regulation.

		a	b	а	b
		30 June 2021		31 December 20	020
		EAD		EAD	
		post-CRM	RWA	post-CRM	RWA
		£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Exposures to QCCPs (total)	3,903	251	3,244	182
2	Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding OTC initial margin and default fund	3.581	136	3.010	97
2	contributions)	3,301	130	3,010	91
	Of which:				
3	(i) OTC derivatives	1,144	85	967	56
4	(ii) Exchange-traded derivatives including initial margin	312	9	395	8
5	(iii) Securities financing transactions	2,125	42	1,648	33
8	Non-segregated initial margin	_	_	11	_
9	Pre-funded default fund contributions	322	114	223	85

### Key point

• As noted under CCR3, exposure to qualifying CCPs increased over the period.

### **Market risk**

#### MR1: MR IMA and STD: RWAs and MCR - NatWest Group and large subsidiaries

The table below shows market risk RWAs and MCR by calculation method and type of risk for NatWest Group and large subsidiaries. MCR is calculated as 8% of RWAs, with the exception of RBSI where the MCR in accordance with the local jurisdiction is 10% of RWAs.

		NatWest Gr	oup	NWH Grou	ıp	NWM PI	:	RBSI	
		a RWAs	b MCR	a RWAs	b MCR	a RWAs	MCR	a RWAs	b MCR
	30 June 2021	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
	STD	1,421	114	124	10	248	20	14	1
1	Interest rate position risk (outright products)	604	49	_	_	149	12	_	_
2	Equity position risk (outright products)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3	Foreign exchange position risk (outright products)	750	60	124	10	32	3	14	1
4	Commodity position risk (outright products)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
6	Option position risk (delta-plus approach)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
8	Securitisation positions	67	5	_	_	67	5	_	_
	Internal model approach	9,424	754	_	_	8,949	716	_	_
	VaR	1,312	105	_	_	1,147	92	_	_
	SVaR	5,212	417	_	_	4,932	395	_	_
	Incremental risk charge	1,184	95	_	_	1,165	93	_	_
	Other (RNIV)	1,716	137	_	_	1,705	136	_	_
	Of which: VaR-based RNIV	216	17			212	17		_
	Of which: SVaR-based RNIV	352	28	_	_	346	28	_	_
	Of which: Stress RNIV	1,148	92	_	_	1,147	91	_	_
	Total	10,845	868	124	10	9,197	736	14	1

	_	NatWest Group NWH Group		NWM Plc		RBSI			
	30 December 2020	a RWAs £m	b MCR £m	a RWAs £m	b MCR £m	a RWAs £m	b MCR £m	a RWAs £m	b MCR £m
	STD	1,008	81	106	9	253	20	42	4
1	Interest rate position risk (outright products)	658	54	_	_	149	12	_	
2	Equity position risk (outright products)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
3	Foreign exchange position risk (outright products)	268	21	106	9	24	2	42	4
4	Commodity position risk (outright products)	2	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
6	Option position risk (delta-plus approach)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
8	Securitisation positions	80	6	_	_	80	6	_	_
	Internal model approach	8,354	668	_	_	7,897	632	_	
	VaR	1,599	128	_	_	1,446	116	_	_
	SVaR	3,666	293	_	_	3,377	270	_	-
	Incremental risk charge	1,459	117	_	_	1,449	116	_	-
	Other (RNIV)	1,630	130	_	_	1,625	130	_	_
	Of which: VaR-based RNIV	125	10	_	_	124	10	_	
	Of which: SVaR-based RNIV	264	21	_	_	261	21	_	_
	Of which: Stress RNIV	1,241	99	_	_	1,240	99	_	_
	Total	9,362	749	106	9	8,150	652	42	4

#### Key points NatWest Group

 Total RWAs decreased over the period. The majority of the exposure related to NatWest Markets Plc.

#### **NWH Group**

- The increase over the period primarily reflected an increase in US dollar and euro positions and transfer pricing charges between NWH Group entities.
- RWAs relate solely to the banking book foreign exchange charge.

### NWM Plc

 The key contributor to the increase in RWAs was SVaR-based RWAs. Refer to MR2\_B for additional commentary.

#### **RBSI**

• RWAs relate solely to the banking book foreign exchange charge.

### **Market risk**

#### MR2\_A: MR IMA: RWAs and MCR

The table below shows market risk RWAs and MCR by component under the internal model approach.

		30 June 2021		31 December 20	020
		a RWAs £m	MCR £m	a RWAs £m	b MCR £m
1	VaR (higher of a and b)	1,312	105	1,599	128
а	Period end VaR	535	43	431	34
b	Average of the daily VaR for preceding 60 business days x multiplication factor	1,312	105	1,599	128
2	SVaR (higher of a and b)	5,212	417	3,666	293
а	Period end SVaR	1,655	132	1,227	98
b	Average of the SVaR for preceding 60 business days x multiplication factor	5,212	417	3,666	293
3	Incremental risk charge (higher of a and b)	1,184	95	1,459	117
а	Period end IRC value	1,184	95	1,380	110
b	Average IRC over preceding 60 business days	1,137	91	1,459	117
5	Other (RNIV at period end)	1,716	137	1,630	130
6	Total	9,424	754	8,354	668

#### Key point

Refer to the commentary below MR2\_B.

### MR3: MR IMA: IMA values for trading portfolios – NatWest Group and large subsidiaries

The table below shows the minimum, maximum, average and period end values, over the reporting period, derived from the models approved under the IMA for use in calculating market risk capital requirements and RWAs. The reported values do not include any capital multipliers or other additional capital charges that may be applied at the supervisor's discretion.

		30 June 2	021	31 December 2020	
		NatWest		NatWest	
		Group	NWM PIc	Group	NWM Plc
	VaR (10 day 99%)	£m	£m	£m	£m
1	Maximum value	43	39	72	70
2	Average value	33	30	45	42
3	Minimum value	28	25	28	25
4	Period end	43	39	34	32
	SVaR (10 day 99%)				
5	Maximum value	157	151	141	135
6	Average value	119	113	105	99
7	Minimum value	82	76	76	70
8	Period end	132	127	98	92
	IRC (99.9%)				
9	Maximum value	138	137	183	177
10	Average value	96	95	131	129
11	Minimum value	78	77	107	106
12	Period end	95	93	110	110

### Key point

• The movements in VaR, SVaR and IRC values for NatWest Group and NWM Plc were broadly in line with the trends in market risk capital requirements under the internal model approach, as presented in MR2\_B.

#### Market risk

#### VaR back-testing

The main approach employed to assess the VaR model's ongoing performance is back-testing, which counts the number of days when a loss exceeds the corresponding daily VaR estimate, measured at a 99% confidence level.

Two types of profit and loss (P&L) are used in back-testing comparisons: Actual P&L and Hypothetical (Hypo) P&L.

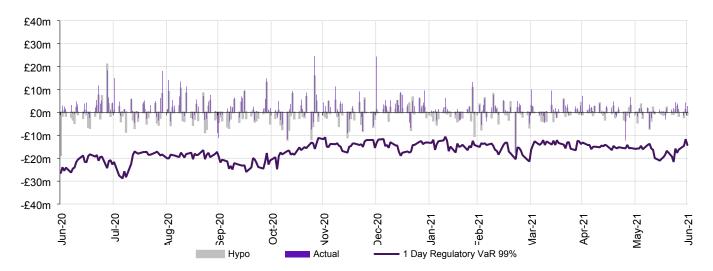
The Actual P&L for a particular business day is the firm's actual P&L in respect of the trading activities, including intraday activities, adjusted by stripping out fees and commissions, brokerage, and additions to and releases from reserves that are not directly related to market risk.

The Hypo P&L reflects the firm's Actual P&L excluding any intra-day activities.

A portfolio is said to produce a back-testing exception when the Actual or Hypo P&L exceeds the VaR level on a given day. Such an event may be caused by a large market movement or may highlight issues such as missing risk factors or inappropriate time series. Any such issues identified are analysed and addressed through appropriate remediation or development action. Both Actual and Hypo back-testing exceptions are monitored

#### MR4: 1-day 99% regulatory VaR vs. Actual and Hypo P&L

The graph below shows one-day 99% regulatory VaR compared with Actual and Hypo P&L for NatWest Markets Plc, NatWest Group's largest legal entity by market risk RWAs and positions.



#### Key point

• NWM Plc did not experience any VaR model back-testing exceptions in the 250-business-day period to 30 June 2021.

Securitisation exposures: retained and purchased SEC 1: Securitisation exposures in the banking book

		Originator			Sponsor			Investor	
	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Retail (total)	_	_	_	22	_	22	3,822	_	3,822
Residential mortgages	_	_	_	_		_	2,912	_	2,912
Credit Card Receivables	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Consumer Loans	_	_	_	22	_	22	902	_	902
Loans to SMEs (treated as Retail)	_	_	_	_	_	_	8	_	8
Wholesale (total)	_	5,254	5,254	_		_	2,539	_	2,539
Commercial Mortgages	_	1,526	1,526	_		_	493	_	493
Leasing	_	_	_	_		_	75	_	75
Loans to corporates	_	3,728	3,728	_		_	1,529	_	1,529
Trade Receivables	_	_	_	_	_	_	94	_	94
Auto Receivables	_	_	_	_	_	_	348	_	348
Total at 30 June 2021	_	5,254	5,254	22	_	22	6,361	-	6,361
Retail (total)	_	_	_	24	_	24	4,209	_	4,209
Residential mortgages	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,253	_	3,253
Credit Card Receivables	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Consumer Loans	_	_	_	24	_	24	939	_	939
Loans to SMEs (treated as Retail)	_	_	_	_	_	_	17	_	17
Wholesale (total)	_	6,342	6,342	_	_	_	2,556	_	2,556
Commercial Mortgages	_	1,706	1,706	_	_	_	458	_	458
Leasing	_	_	_	_	_	_	76	_	76
Loans to corporates	_	4,636	4,636	_	_	_	1,262	_	1,262
Trade Receivables	_	_	_	_	_	_	99	_	99
Auto Receivables	_	_		_			661	_	661
Total at 31 December 2020		6,342	6,342	24	_	24	6,765	_	6,765

#### Key points

- The decrease in exposures mainly reflected expired and amortised facilities for residential mortgages and loans to corporates in NWH Group.
- The total exposure amount included EAD of £0.6 billion (2020 £0.8 billion) and RWAs of £0.4 billion (2020 £0.4 billion) related to counterparty credit risk associated with derivative trades.
   Within this, residential mortgages accounted for EAD of £0.3 billion (2020 £0.4 billion) and RWAs of £0.2 billion (2020 £0.2 billion)

SEC 2: Securitisation exposures in the trading book

		Originator			Sponsor			Investor	
	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Retail (total)	_	_	_	_	_	_	3	_	3
Residential mortgages	_	_	_	_	_	_	3	_	3
Credit Card Receivables	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Consumer Loans	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Loans to SMEs (treated as Retail)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Wholesale (total)	_	_	_	_	_	_	17	_	17
Commercial Mortgages	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Leasing	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Loans to corporates	_	_	_	_	_	_	16	_	16
Trade Receivables	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Auto Receivables	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other Wholesale Exposures	_	_		_	_		1_	_	1
Total at 30 June 2021		_					20	_	20
Retail (total)	_	_	_	_	_	_	10	_	10
Residential mortgages	_	_	_	_	_	_	10	_	10
Credit Card Receivables	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Consumer Loans	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Loans to SMEs (treated as Retail)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Wholesale (total)	_		_			_	17		17
Commercial Mortgages						_			_
Leasing						_			_
Loans to corporates						_	17		17
Trade Receivables						_			_
Auto Receivables						_			_
Other Wholesale Exposures									
Total at 31 December 2020		_		_	_		27	_	27

### Key point

Securitisation exposures in the trading book were broadly unchanged.

SEC 3: Securitisation exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements – bank acting as originator or as sponsor

						30 June	e 2021						
		E	xposure valu	ies		Exposure	values		RWA				
	(by RW bands)						regulatory	approach)		(by regulatory approach)			
	≤20%	>20% to	>50% to	>100% to	1250%	SEC-	SEC-	SEC-		SEC-	SEC-	SEC-	
	RW	50% RW	100% RW	<1250% RW	RW	ERBA	IRBA	SA	12.5	ERBA	IRBA	SA	12.5
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m
Total Exposures	5,273	_	_	_	3	_	5,254	22	_	_	865	3	_
Traditional securitisation	22	_	_	_	_	_	_	22	_	_	_	3	_
Of which securitisation	22	_	_	_	_	_	_	22	_	_	_	3	_
Of which retail	22	_	_	_	_	_	_	22	_	_	_	3	_
Of which wholesale	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Of which re-securitisation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Of which senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Of which non-senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Synthetic securitisation	5,251	_	_	_	3	_	5,254	_	_	_	865	_	_
Of which securitisation	5,251	_	_	_	3	_	5,254	_	_	_	865	_	_
Of which retail	· —	_	_	_	_	_	· _	_	_	_	_	_	_
Of which wholesale	5,251	_	_	_	3	_	5,254	_	_	_	865	_	_
Of which re-securitisation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Of which senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Of which non-senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

						31 Decem	ber 2020								
	Exposure values						Exposure values				RWA				
	(by RW bands)					(by regulatory approach)				(by regu	ach)				
	≤20%	>20% to	>50% to	>100% to	1250%		SEC-	SEC-			SEC-	SEC-			
	RW	50% RW	100% RW	<1250% RW	RW	AIRB	ERBA	SA		AIRB	ERBA	SA			
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m		£m	£m	£m			
Total Exposures	6,365	_	_		1	_	6,342	24	_	_	1,004	4	_		
Traditional securitisation	24	_	_	_	_	_	_	24	_	_	_	4	_		
Of which securitisation	24	_	_	_	_	_	_	24	_	_	_	4	_		
Of which retail	24	_	_	_	_	_	_	24	_	_	_	4	_		
Of which wholesale	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Of which re-securitisation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Of which senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Of which non-senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Synthetic securitisation	6,341	_	_	_	1	_	6,342	_	_	_	1,004	_	_		
Of which securitisation	6,341	_	_	_	1	_	6,342	_	_	_	1,004	_	_		
Of which retail	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Of which wholesale	6,341	_	_	_	1	_	6,342	_	_	_	1,004	_	_		
Of which re-securitisation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Of which senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
Of which non-senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		

### Key point

• The decrease in exposures mainly reflected expired and amortised facilities in NWH Group.

Securitisation exposures: retained and purchased

SEC 4: Securitisation exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements – bank acting as investor

						30 June	2021							
		E	xposure valu	es		Exposure	values		RWA					
	(by RW bands)					(by r	egulatory	approach)		(by regulatory approach)				
	≤20%	≤20%	>20% to	>50% to	>100% to	1250%	SEC-	SEC-	SEC-		SEC-	SEC-	SEC-	
	RW	50% RW	100% RW	<1250% RW	RW	ERBA	IRBA	SA	12.5	ERBA	IRBA	SA	12.5	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	
Total Exposures	5,715	447	75	122	2	528	_	5,825	8	447	_	884	97	
Traditional securitisation	5,715	447	75	122	2	528	_	5,825	8	447	_	884	97	
Of which securitisation	5,715	447	75	122	2	528	_	5,825	8	447	_	884	97	
Of which retail	3,595	35	75	115	2	196	_	3,618	8	273	_	538	97	
Of which wholesale	2,120	412	_	7	_	332	_	2,207	_	174	_	346	_	
Of which re-securitisation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Of which senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Of which non-senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Synthetic securitisation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Of which securitisation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Of which retail	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Of which wholesale	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Of which re-securitisation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Of which senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Of which non-senior	_		_	_		_	_	_	_	_		_	_	

						31 Decem	ber 2020						
		Е	Exposure value	es	Expo	sure value	es	RWA					
	(by RW bands)					(by regul	atory appr	oach)	(by regulatory approach)				
	≤20%	>20% to	>50% to	>100% to	1250%		SEC-	SEC-			SEC-	SEC-	
	RW	50% RW	100% RW	<1250% RW	RW	AIRB	ERBA	SA		AIRB	ERBA	SA	
	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m	£m		£m	£m	£m	
Total Exposures	6,079	212	303	163	8	1,342	_	5,415	8	664	_	817	97
Traditional securitisation	6,079	212	303	163	8	1,342	_	5,415	8	664	_	817	97
Of which securitisation	6,079	212	303	163	8	1,342	_	5,415	8	664	_	817	97
Of which retail	3,942	6	109	144	8	408	_	3,793	8	353	_	574	97
Of which wholesale	2,137	206	194	19	_	934	_	1,622		311	_	243	_
Of which re-securitisation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Of which senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Of which non-senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Synthetic securitisation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_	_
Of which securitisation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Of which retail	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Of which wholesale	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Of which re-securitisation	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Of which senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Of which non-senior	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

### Key point

• The decrease in exposures mainly reflected expired and amortised facilities in NWH Group.